Full Line Catalog

JENN-AIR®

Table of Contents

Full Line Catalog

Style Options

- Pro-Style® Stainless 4
- Euro-Style Stainless 10
- Oiled Bronze 16
- Floating Glass 20
- Custom Overlay Design 26

Cooking

Wall Ovens 32
- Model Lineup 34
- Comparison Charts 39

Pro-Style® Rangetops 42
- Model Lineup 44
- Accessories 46
- Comparison Charts 48
- Ventilation Selection Chart 50

Cooktops 52
- Model Lineup 54
- Accessories 65
- Comparison Charts 70
- Ventilation Selection Charts 78

Pro-Style® Ranges 82
- Model Lineup 84
- Accessories 88
- Comparison Charts 90
- Ventilation Selection Chart 92

Slide-In Ranges 94
- Model Lineup 96
- Accessories 102
- Comparison Charts 106
- Ventilation Selection Chart 112

Microwave Ovens 114
- Model Lineup 116
- Accessories 117
- Comparison Charts 118

Warming Drawers 120
- Model Lineup 122
- Panel Kits 123
- Accessories 124
- Comparison Chart 125

Ventilation 126
- Model Lineup 128
- Accessories 135
- Comparison Charts 137

Refrigeration

Built-In Refrigerators 148
- Model Lineup 150
- Panel Kits 154
- Accessories 156
- Comparison Charts 157

Freestanding Refrigerators 160
- Model Lineup 162
- Accessories 167
- Comparison Charts 168

Under Counter Refrigeration 174
- Model Lineup 176
- Comparison Charts 179

Cleaning

Dishwashers and Compactors 186
- Model Lineup 188
- Accessories 191
- Comparison Charts 193

Glossary

- Cooking 196
- Refrigeration 200
- Cleaning 201

Credits

203

Warranty

206

Pro-Style® Stainless

Empower your culinary ambitions with our Pro-Style® Stainless kitchen suite. Whether your kitchen is on the coast or in the countryside, the Pro-Style® appliances are an integral way to express yourself – and your love for those things that symbolize both performance and beauty.

Pro-Style® Stainless

Robustly designed Pro-Style® Stainless appliances bring a distinctive quality to your kitchen. Diamond-etched stainless steel handles and oversized knobs complement the striking, stainless steel finish, while an expressive badge and heavy-duty grates accentuate the bold details of commercial styling at its finest.

Pro-Style® Stainless Products

Wall Ovens

30" Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WP	34
30" Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WP	34
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WP	36
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WP	36
30" Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WP	38
30" Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WP	38

Pro-Style® Rangetops

48" Gas with Griddle	JGCP548WP	44
36" Gas with Griddle	JGCP536WP	44
36" Gas	JGCP436WP	44
30" Gas	JGCP430WP	45
48" Modular Gas Downdraft	JGD8348CDP	45

Pro-Style® Ranges

48" Dual-Fuel with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP548WP	84
36" Dual-Fuel with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP536WP	84
36" Dual-Fuel with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP436WP	85
30" Dual-Fuel with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP430WP	85
48" Gas with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP548WP	86
36" Gas with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP536WP	86
36" Gas with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP436WP	87
30" Gas with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP430WP	87

Slide-In Ranges

30" Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9865BDP	96
30" Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8860BDP	99
30" Gas with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS8860BDP	100

Microwave Ovens

30" Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WP	116
30" Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9186WP	117
30" Over-the-Range	JMV8208WP	117

Warming Drawer

30" Base Unit	JWD2030WX	122
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JWD2130WP	123

Ventilation

48" Wall-Mount Hood	JXW9048WP	128
36" Wall-Mount Hood	JXW9036WP	128
30" Wall-Mount Hood	JXW9030WP	128
36" Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood	JXU9136WP	129
30" Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood	JXU9130WP	129

Other Products
That Support the Pro-Style® Stainless Kitchen Suite

48" Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YSS	133
36" Custom Hood Liner	UXL6036YSS	133

Pro-Style® Stainless

Every detail of the Pro-Style® Stainless kitchen suite reflects the commanding style of professional restaurant appliances and lends itself to the precise performance you demand. Let a kitchen full of Pro-Style® Stainless appliances give you the confidence to tackle all your gourmet aspirations.

Pro-Style® Stainless Products (continued)

Built-In Refrigerators

48" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	150
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWPS	154
42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	150
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWPS	154
42" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	151
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWPS	154
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (right-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXRW	151
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWPS	154
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (left-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXLW	151
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWPS	154
48" Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JS48PPDUDB	152
42" Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JS42PPDUDB	152

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2290VEP	162
69" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2089WEP	163
69" Counter-Depth French Door with External Dispenser	JFI2089AEP	164
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Non-Dispensing	JCB2585WEP	165
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JCD2595WEP	166

Under Counter Refrigeration

24" Under Counter Refrigerator (right-hand door swing)	JUR248RYEP	177
24" Under Counter Refrigerator (left-hand door swing)	JUR248LYEP	177
24" Wine Cellar (right-hand door swing)	JUW248RYRP	177
24" Wine Cellar (left-hand door swing)	JUW248LYRP	177
24" Beverage Center (right-hand door swing)	JUB248RYRP	178
24" Beverage Center (left-hand door swing)	JUB248LYRP	178

Dishwasher

TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB3600AWP	188

Compactor

15" Base Unit	TC607X	190
Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	W10197421	191

Euro-Style Stainless

Appliances in the Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite effortlessly bridge the gap between modern aesthetics and classic flair. Crafted with simple, graceful lines, the extensive collection of appliances in this suite capture the sophistication of stainless steel in a way that will please those with even the most discerning visual palate.

Euro-Style Stainless

Imagine a kitchen that is equal parts advanced performance and elegant style. Beyond the sleek, stainless steel surfaces are innovations that stir your senses – and your creativity. Slightly curved, stainless steel handles and subtle embossed lettering help satisfy your desire for elegant, uninterrupted design.

Kitchen designed by Melinda Ritz, www.MelindaRitz.com

Euro-Style Stainless Products

Wall Ovens

30" Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WS	34
30" Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WS	34
27" Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2827WS	34
30" Double with Upper 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2730WS	35
27" Double with Upper 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2727WS	35
30" Double	JJW2530WS	35
27" Double	JJW2527WS	35
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WS	36
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WS	36
27" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2427WS	36
30" Microwave/Wall Oven	JMW2330WS	37
27" Microwave/Wall Oven	JMW2327WS	37
30" Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WS	38
30" Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WS	38
27" Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2427WS	38
30" Single	JJW2330WS	38
27" Single	JJW2327WS	38

Cooktops

36" JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536WS	54
30" JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3430WS	54
36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Electronic Touch Control	JED4536WS	55
36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WS	55
30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Electronic Touch Control	JED4430WS	55
30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3430WS	55
30" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft	JGD8130ADS	58
30" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft	JED8230ADS	59
36" Induction	JIC4536XS	60
30" Induction	JIC4430XS	60
36" Gas	JGC9536BDS	61
36" Gas	JGC1536ADS	61
36" Gas	JGC8536BDS	61
30" Gas	JGC9430BDS	62
30" Gas	JGC1430ADS	62
30" Gas	JGC8430CDS	62
36" Electric Radiant with Electronic Touch Control	JEC4536YS	63
36" Electric Radiant	JEC9536BDS	63
30" Electric Radiant with Electronic Touch Control	JEC4530YS	64
30" Electric Radiant	JEC9530BDS	64

Slide-In Ranges

30" Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9860CDS	96
30" Modular Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9860CAS	97
30" Modular Electric Downdraft	JES9750CAS	97
30" Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDS	98
30" Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAS	98
30" Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8850CDS	99
30" Gas with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS8850CDS	100
30" Electric with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES8850CAS	101

Microwave Ovens

30" Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WS	116
30" Built-In	JMC2130WS	116
27" Built-In	JMC2127WS	116
24" Built-In Under Counter with Drawer Design	JMD2124WS	116
24" Built-In/Countertop with Convection	JMC1150WS	116
30" Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9186WS	117
30" Over-the-Range	JMV8208WS	117

Warming Drawer

30" Warming Drawer	JWD2030WS	123

Ventilation

42" Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8042WS	129
36" Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8036WS	129
36" Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8036WS	130
30" Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8030WS	130
36" Curved Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8836WS	130
36" Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation	JXDR7361VS	133
30" Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation	JXDR7301VS	133

Euro-Style Stainless

From a kitchen with old-world charm to a modern loft, the clean angles and elegant stainless steel finish of Euro-Style Stainless appliances flawlessly integrate into any kitchen.

Euro-Style Stainless Products (continued)

Built-In Refrigerators

48" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	150
Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWSS	154
42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	150
Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWSS	154
42" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	151
Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWSS	154
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (right-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXRW	151
Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSS	154
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (left-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXLW	151
Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSS	154
48" Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JS48SEDUDW	152
42" Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JS42SEDUDW	152

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2290VEM	162
69" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2089WEM	163
69" Counter-Depth French Door with External Dispenser	JFI2089WES	164
69" Counter-Depth Bottom-Freezer with Internal Dispenser (right-hand door swing)	JBR2088WEM	164
69" Counter-Depth Bottom-Freezer with Internal Dispenser (left-hand door swing)	JBL2088WEM	164
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Non-Dispensing	JCB2585WES	165
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JCD2595WES	166
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JCD2595WEK	166
69" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Dispenser	JCD2395WES	166

Under Counter Refrigeration

24" Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD248CWRS	176
24" Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD248RWRS	176
24" Under Counter Refrigerator (right-hand door swing)	JUR248RWES	177
24" Under Counter Refrigerator (left-hand door swing)	JUR248LWES	177
24" Wine Cellar (right-hand door swing)	JUW248RWRS	177
24" Wine Cellar (left-hand door swing)	JUW248LWRS	177
24" Beverage Center (right-hand door swing)	JUB248RWRS	178
24" Beverage Center (left-hand door swing)	JUB248LWRS	178
15" Ice Machine	JIM158XXRS	178

Dishwashers

TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB3600AWS	188
TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB3200AWS	189
Double-Drawer Dishwasher	JDD4000AWS	189

Compactor

15" Compactor	TC707S	190

Other Products
That Support the Euro-Style Stainless Kitchen Suite

36" Glass Collection Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI5036WS	131
36" Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW5036WS	131
30" Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW5030WS	131
32" Glass Collection Perimetric Hood	JXP5032WS	132
48" Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YSS	133
36" Custom Hood Liner	UXL6036YSS	133

Oiled Bronze

Those longing for a uniquely brilliant kitchen design will relish the glow of appliances in the Oiled Bronze kitchen suite. A warm alternative to stainless steel, this finish envelops appliances in radiant auburn hues with rich metallic undertones.

Oiled Bronze

Intricate copper strokes highlight the flat surfaces of the Oiled Bronze kitchen suite. Slightly curved, matching handles add to each appliance's expressive form, while a badge with metallic lettering makes for a delicate accent.

Oiled Bronze Products

Wall Ovens

30" Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WR	34
30" Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WR	34
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WR	36
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WR	36
30" Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WR	38
30" Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WR	38

Slide-In Ranges

30" Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDR	98
30" Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAR	98
30" Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8850CDR	99

Microwave Ovens

30" Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WR	116
30" Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9186WR	117

Warming Drawer

30" Base Unit	JWD2030WX	122
Oiled Bronze Panel Kit	JWD2130WR	123

Ventilation

32" Glass Collection Perimetric Hood	JXP5032WS	132
Oiled Bronze Trim Kit	W10272066	132
36" Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW6036WR	132
30" Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW6030WR	132

Built-In Refrigerators

48" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	150
Oiled Bronze Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWSR	154
42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	150
Oiled Bronze Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWSR	154
42" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	151
Oiled Bronze Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWSR	154

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2290VPR	162
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Non-Dispensing	JCB2588WER	165

Dishwasher

TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB3650AWR	188

Compactor

15" Base Unit	TC607X	190
Oiled Bronze Panel Kit	W10267291	191

Floating Glass

Revel in the pristine beauty and luminous surfaces of our Floating Glass kitchen suite. Classic black and white appliances take on a contemporary twist with the addition of flawless glass panels that appear to float in place, adding a touch of sophistication to any kitchen.

Kitchen designed by Ellen Cheever, CMKBD, ASID, CAPS,
Ellen Cheever and Associates, www.EllenCheever.com, 302-575-0968

Floating Glass

The smooth, glossy surfaces of Floating Glass appliances accent surrounding cabinetry. Impeccable styling shows through with slightly curved, color-coordinating handles and a subtle badge with embossed metallic lettering.

Floating Glass Products

Wall Ovens

30" Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WB	34
30" Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WB/W	34
27" Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2827WB	34
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WB	36
30" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WB/W	36
27" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2427WB	36
30" Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WB	38
30" Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WB/W	38
27" Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2427WB	38

Cooktops

36" JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536WB/W	54
30" JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3430WB/W	54
36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Electronic Touch Control	JED4536WB	55
36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WB/F	55
30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Electronic Touch Control	JED4430WB	55
30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3430WB/F	55
36" Induction	JIC4536XB	60
30" Induction	JIC4430XB	60
36" Gas	JGC9536BDB	61
30" Gas	JGC9430BDB	62
36" Electric Radiant with Electronic Touch Control	JEC4536YB	63
36" Electric Radiant	JEC9536BDB	63
36" Electric Radiant	JEC8536BDB	63
30" Electric Radiant with Electronic Touch Control	JEC4530YB	64
30" Electric Radiant	JEC9530BDB	64
30" Electric Radiant	JEC8430BDB	64

Slide-In Ranges

30" Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9860CDB/W	96
30" Modular Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9860CAB/W	97
30" Modular Electric Downdraft	JES9750CAB/W	97
30" Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDB/F	98
30" Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAB/F	98
30" Dual-Fuel with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS8850CDB/W	99
30" Gas with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS8850CDB/W	100
30" Electric with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES8850CAB/F	101

Microwave Oven

30" Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WB	116

Warming Drawer

30" Base Unit	JWD2030WX	122
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JWD2130WB	123
White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JWD2130WW	123

Ventilation

32" Glass Collection Perimetric Hood	JXP5032WS	132
Black Aluminum Trim Kit	W10272067	132

Floating Glass

Their unique shine and reflective beauty allow Floating Glass appliances to easily coordinate with any surrounding. Jenn-Air also offers a variety of appliances in either a traditional black or white finish. These models coordinate with the Floating Glass kitchen suite and feature the same handles and badges.

Floating Glass Products (continued)

Built-In Refrigerators

48" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	150
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWSY	155
White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK48SNXWSF	155
42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	150
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWSY	155
White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK42SNXWSF	155
42" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	151
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWSY	155
White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK42FNXWSF	155
36" Fully-Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (right-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXRW	151
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSY	155
White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSF	155
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (left-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXLW	151
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSY	155
White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JPK36BNXWSF	155

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2290VPY/F	162
72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Non-Dispensing	JCB2587WEY/F	165

Dishwasher

TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB3650AWY/F	188

Compactor

15" Base Unit	TC607X	190
Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	W10267300	191

Other Products
That Support the Floating Glass Kitchen Suite

34" Expressions™ Collection Gas Downdraft Cooktop	CVGX2423B	56
43" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop	CVEX4370B	56
31" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop	CVEX4270B	57
20" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop	CVEX4100B	57
45" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop	JGD8345ADB	58
30" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop	JGD8130ADB	58
45" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop	JED8345ADB	59
30" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop	JED8230ADB	59
30" Designer Line Lanai™ Outdoor Electric Downdraft Grill	JED7430AAB	59
15" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Electronic Touch Control	JEC6277AAB	64
24" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven with Convection	JMC1150WB/W	116
30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9186WB/W	117
30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208WB/W	117
36" Glass Collection Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI5036WS	131
36" Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW5036WS	131
30" Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW5030WS	131
15" Compactor Base Unit	TC607X	190
Black Panel Kit	W10267289	192
White Panel Kit	W10267290	192

Custom Overlay Design

For a truly personalized kitchen design, choose appliances with a Custom Overlay Design. The addition of custom coverings and hardware allow you to tailor the look of your appliances to create a seamless appearance.

Custom Overlay Design

There's no kitchen like a Jenn-Air® kitchen. And with a Custom Overlay Design, you can showcase your imagination and creativity in ways that match your culinary passion. Custom panels and handles must be purchased separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Custom Overlay Design Products

Warming Drawer

30" Base Unit	JWD2030WX	122

Ventilation

48" Custom Hood Liner	UXL6048YS	133
36" Custom Hood Liner	UXL6036YS	133

Built-In Refrigerators

48" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	150
42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	150
42" Fully Integrated French Door Bottom-Freezer Base Unit	JF42NXFXDW	151
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (right-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXRW	151
36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit (left-hand door swing)	JB36NXFXLW	151
48" Side-by-Side with Universal Silver Dispenser	JS48CXDUDB	153
42" Side-by-Side with Universal Silver Dispenser	JS42CXDUDB	153

Freestanding Refrigerators

72" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2290VTB	162
69" Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Dispenser	JFC2089WTB	163
69" Counter-Depth French Door with External Dispenser	JFI2089WTS	164

Under Counter Refrigeration

24" Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD248CCCX	176
24" Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD248RCCX	176
24" Refrigerator (right-hand door swing)	JUR248RBCX	177
24" Refrigerator (left-hand door swing)	JUR248LBCX	177
24" Wine Cellar (right-hand door swing)	JUW248RBCX	177
24" Wine Cellar (left-hand door swing)	JUW248LBCX	177
24" Beverage Center (right-hand door swing)	JUB248RBCX	178
24" Beverage Center (left-hand door swing)	JUB248LBCX	178
15" Ice Machine	JIM158XXCX	178

Dishwashers

TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB3600AWX	188
Double-Drawer Dishwasher	JDD4000AWX	189

Compactor

15" Base Unit	TC607X	190

Appetite for the Extraordinary

The kitchen is a place for you to unleash your creativity. Our illustrious cooking appliances form a backbone to your culinary skills and ambitions – whether you're preparing a simple, delicious meal for two or an extravagant spread for a house filled with friends and family.

Our collection includes the industry's best performing wall ovens founded on the unparalleled V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, industry's first No Preheat mode and the innovative Jenn-Air® Culinary Center.

Step into a kitchen without boundaries with cutting-edge JX3™ downdraft cooktops that boast the industry's best performing ventilation system* and an exclusive duct-free installation option that gives you endless design possibilities.

For the best in professional styling and performance, turn to Pro-Style® rangetops and ranges in a variety of configurations that will suit any home gourmet's kitchen. Additionally, cooktops and slide-in ranges offer remarkable flexibility with features like built-in downdraft ventilation and customizable modular cooking surfaces.

Microwave ovens with extensive cooking modes offer versatility similar to traditional ovens, while our warming drawers deliver flexibility whenever you need it. Distinctive ventilation solutions help you keep a fresh kitchen environment during the cooking process.

*Among vent hoods and downdraft cooktops.

Wall Ovens

Unparalleled Performance

Your kitchen transformation begins with ground-breaking wall ovens that feature incomparable performance. Single, double and combination ovens are available in 30- or 27-inch widths with one of three cooking systems – the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, 2-speed MultiMode® convection system or conventional thermal system.

Industry's Best Performing Wall Ovens

Jenn-Air® wall ovens with the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system provide unbeatable performance with innovative cooking features and technology that combine to help you achieve consistently ideal results. The Jenn-Air® Culinary Center allows you to customize each cooking cycle – simply choose your preferences for a few settings, such as your preferred doneness level, and the oven automatically adjusts to create your desired end result. It all comes to life on an exclusive 7-inch full color touch-anywhere display.

Wall Ovens with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection

All of our wall ovens represent a legacy of inspiration, and models with 2-speed MultiMode® convection are no exception. Outstanding performance features range from six convection modes that provide even baking and roasting on multiple racks to Auto Convection Conversion which gives you the confidence to cook with convection. A 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display guides you effortlessly through the oven's modes and functions.

Thermal Wall Ovens

Find everything you need in thermal ovens that offer excellent results for baking, broiling and roasting. Each oven's 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display features controls that light up or darken depending on the relevant selections, making it easy to navigate through modes and functions. And you can use My Creations to save settings for your favorite recipes by combining up to three cooking modes for 12 recipes with preset names.

Double Wall Ovens

Overall Product Dimensions
52¼" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30" Double Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JJW3830W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B

- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Common cutout
- No Preheat mode
- My Creations (store 10 recipes with custom names)

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Industry's
Best Performing
Wall Oven

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 52¼" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d
27-Inch – 52¼" h x 26¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JJW2830W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B, W

JJW2827W – 27-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store 12 recipes with preset names)

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (W)

Jenn-Air® Culinary Center

The Jenn-Air® Culinary Center customizes each cooking cycle based on a variety of your preferences to create your perfect meal. No other brand provides full color pictures of foods, doneness levels and pan types, and the Culinary Center also provides menu-specific cooking tips for optimal results.

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 52¼" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d
27-Inch – 52¼" h x 26¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven with Upper 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JJW2730W – 30-Inch
JJW2727W – 27-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system (upper oven)
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion (upper oven)
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store 12 recipes with preset names)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 52¼" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d
27-Inch – 52¼" h x 26¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven

JJW2530W – 30-Inch
JJW2527W – 27-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store 12 recipes with preset names)

My Creations

Featured on Jenn-Air® wall ovens, My Creations allows you to seamlessly combine up to three cooking modes and save the settings for your favorite recipes.

Overall Product Dimensions
43 1/16" h x 29 3/4" w x 26 5/16" d

30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JMW3430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B

- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- My Creations (store 10 recipes with custom names)
- Speed-Cook
- Microwave & convection combination cooking

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Industry's
Best Performing
Wall Oven

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 43 1/16" h x 29 3/4" w x 26 5/16" d
27-Inch – 43 1/16" h x 26 3/4" w x 26 5/16" d

30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JMW2430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B, W

JMW2427W – 27-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- My Creations (store 12 recipes with preset names)
- Auto sensor microwave cooking

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 43 1/16" h x 29 3/4" w x 26 5/16" d
27-Inch – 43 1/16" h x 26 3/4" w x 26 5/16" d

30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven

JMW2330W – 30-Inch
JMW2327W – 27-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- My Creations (12 recipes with preset names)
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- 3-stage memory programming

Complement Your Wall Oven with a Warming Drawer

Adding a warming drawer to your kitchen will help you create a comprehensive cooking center. Keep completed dishes warm and at the ideal texture until you're ready to serve, or use its specialized slow roasting and bread proofing functions for even more flexibility. Match your warming drawer to any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit.
See pages 122-123 for more details.

Single Wall Ovens

Overall Product Dimensions
29½" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30" Single Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JJW3430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B

- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store 10 recipes with preset names)

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Industry's
Best Performing
Wall Oven

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29½" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d
27-Inch – 29½" h x 26¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30"/27" Single Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JJW2430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B, W

JJW2427W – 27-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store 12 recipes with preset names)

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 29½" h x 29¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d
27-Inch – 29½" h x 26¾" w x 26⁵⁄₁₆" d

30"/27" Single Wall Oven

JJW2330W – 30-Inch
JJW2327W – 27-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store 12 recipes with preset names)

Common Cutout

Our double and single wall ovens fit into the existing cutout for nearly every competitor's wall oven.* Each oven fits into the smallest cutout, while its overall height also allows you to cover the remaining gap in the tallest cutout.

*Based on current competitor cutouts for double and single wall ovens.

DOUBLE WALL OVENS

	30"				27"		
MODEL #	**JJW3830W**	**JJW2830W**	**JJW2730W**	**JJW2530W**	**JJW2827W**	**JJW2727W**	**JJW2527W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	52¼ x 29¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆	52¼ x 29¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆	52¼ x 29¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆	52¼ x 29¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆	52¼ x 26¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆	52¼ x 26¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆	52¼ x 26¾ x 26⁵⁄₁₆
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 28½ x 24 min.	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 28½ x 24 min.	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 28½ x 24 min.	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 28½ x 24 min.	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 25½ x 24 min.	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 25½ x 24 min.	49¾-51¹⁵⁄₁₆ x 25½ x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	341	331	331	331	315	315	315
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
OVEN FEATURES							
Oven Capacity (each oven, cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	•	U	—	•	U	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	•	U	—	•	U	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2 U, 2 L	•	U	—	•	U	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	•	U	U	—	U	U	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Offset Rack	•	U	U	—	U	U	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights (each oven)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES							
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	•	•	•	•	•	•
No Preheat	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
My Creations	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•	U	—	•	U	—
Rapid Preheat	—	•	U	—	•	U	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•	U	—	•	U	—
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	U	U	—	U	U	—
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Demo Mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY							
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES							
Seamless Flat Front Design	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Common Cutout	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)							
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	P	—	—	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Oiled Bronze[D]	R	R	—	—	—	—	—
Black Floating Glass[D]	B	B	—	—	B	—	—
White Floating Glass[D]	—	W	—	—	—	—	—

U = Upper Oven, L = Lower Oven

A. Overall depth includes handles.
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

COMBINATION MICROWAVE/WALL OVENS

	30"			27"	
MODEL #	**JMW3430W**	**JMW2430W**	**JMW2330W**	**JMW2427W**	**JMW2327W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	43 1/16 x 29 3/4 x 26 5/16	43 1/16 x 29 3/4 x 26 5/16	43 1/16 x 29 3/4 x 26 5/16	43 1/16 x 26 3/4 x 26 5/16	43 1/16 x 26 3/4 x 26 5/16
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	41 1/4 x 28 1/2 x 24 min.	41 1/4 x 28 1/2 x 24 min.	41 1/4 x 28 1/2 x 24 min.	41 1/4 x 25 1/2 x 24 min.	41 1/4 x 25 1/2 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	288	275	275	259	259
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES					
Microwave Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Broil/Convection)	1,600/1,200	—/—	—/—	—/—	—/—
Stainless Steel Interior	•	•	•	•	•
Stoppable Glass Turntable	•	•	•	•	•
Speed-Cook	•	—	—	—	—
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	•	—	—	—	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	•	•	•	•	•
OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/ 3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/ 3,400	2,800/3,600/ —	2,800/3,600/ 3,400	2,800/3,600/ —
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	•	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	•	—	•	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	•	—	•	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	•	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Element	•	•	•	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•	•	•	•	•
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2	•	—	•	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	•	•	•	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	•	•	—	•	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	•	•	•	•	•
Offset Rack	•	•	—	•	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	•	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	•	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	•	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	•	•	•	•
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	•	•	•	•
No Preheat	•	—	—	—	—
My Creations	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•	—	•	—
Rapid Preheat	—	•	—	•	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•	•	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•	•	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•	—	•	—
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	—	•	—
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Demo Mode	•	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	•	•	•	•	•
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	•	•	•	•	•
Drop-Down Microwave Oven Door	•	•	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S	S	S	S
Oiled Bronze[D]	R	R	—	—	—
Black Floating Glass[D]	B	B	—	B	—
White Floating Glass[D]	—	W	—	—	—

A. Overall depth includes handles.
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SINGLE WALL OVENS

	30"			27"	
MODEL #	**JJW3430W**	**JJW2430W**	**JJW2330W**	**JJW2427W**	**JJW2327W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	29½ x 29¾ x 26⅝16	29½ x 29¾ x 26⅝16	29½ x 29¾ x 26⅝16	29½ x 26¾ x 26⅝16	29½ x 26¾ x 26⅝16
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	27-29 1/16 x 28½ x 24 min.	27-29 1/16 x 28½ x 24 min.	27-29 1/16 x 28½ x 24 min.	27-29 1/16 x 25½ x 24 min.	27-29 1/16 x 25½ x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	184	184	184	175	175
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	240/20	240/20	240/20	240/20
OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/ 3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/ 3,400	2,800/3,600/ —	2,800/3,600/ 3,400	2,800/3,600/ —
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	•	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	•	—	•	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	•	—	•	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	•	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Element	•	•	•	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•	•	•	•	•
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2	•	—	•	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	•	•	•	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	•	•	—	•	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	•	•	•	•	•
Offset Rack	•	•	—	•	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	•	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	•	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	•	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	•	•	•	•
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	•	•	•	•
No Preheat	•	—	—	—	—
My Creations	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•	—	•	—
Rapid Preheat	—	•	—	•	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•	•	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•	•	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•	—	•	—
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	—	•	—
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Demo Mode	•	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	•	•	•	•	•
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	•	•	•	•	•
Common Cutout	•	•	•	•	•
Under Counter or In-Wall Installation	•	•	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S	S	S	S
Oiled Bronze[D]	R	R	—	—	—
Black Floating Glass[D]	B	B	—	B	—
White Floating Glass[D]	—	W	—	—	—

A. Overall depth includes handle.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Pro-Style® Rangetops

The Height of Gourmet Potential

Bring bold, commercial styling and exceptional performance into your kitchen with Pro-Style® rangetops. Five models in three different sizes each offer unique features – some with two of the industry's most powerful burners available* and one model with a ventilation system integrated into the cooking surface.

*Among leading brands.

Cooking Power and Precision

New Pro-Style® rangetops offer great variety and versatility with either four or six burners. Each model features one or two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners which provide the high heat needed for cooking methods such as flash frying and wok cooking. 15,000 BTU burners meet the demands of everyday cooking, and for delicate tasks like melting chocolate, a 5,000 BTU simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and reduces as low as 500 BTUs.

Elements of a Professional Kitchen

We created our newest Pro-Style® rangetops to meet the demands of gourmet cooks seeking appliances similar to those in restaurant kitchens. Select models feature an even-heating electric griddle which gives you the flexibility to expand your repertoire of cooking techniques. Heavy-duty cast-iron grates give you a continuous surface to slide heavy stockpots and sauce pans between burners with different outputs. Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition ensure a continuous flame that reignites automatically if blown out – even at the lowest setting.

A Customized Approach to Cooking

Enjoy the flavors of grilling indoors and striking commercial styling with the Pro-Style® modular downdraft rangetop. An E-ven Heat™ grill assembly in the left bay features an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface and works efficiently with the built-in downdraft ventilation system. Four fixed 10,000 BTU sealed burners make up the rest of the cooking surface, but an additional two-burner module may be purchased to replace the grill.

Pro-Style® Rangetops

Overall Product Dimensions
47⅞" w x 27¾" d

48" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

JGCP548WP – 48-Inch

- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
35⅞" w x 27¾" d

36" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

JGCP536WP – 36-Inch

- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
35⅞" w x 27¾" d

36" Pro-Style® Rangetop

JGCP436WP – 36-Inch

- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

The simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and can be reduced to as low as 500 BTUs for delicate tasks such as melting chocolate.

Overall Product Dimensions
29⅞" w x 27¾" d

30" Pro-Style® Rangetop

JGCP430WP – 30-Inch

- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
46 13/16" w x 24¾" d

48" Pro-Style® Modular Downdraft Rangetop

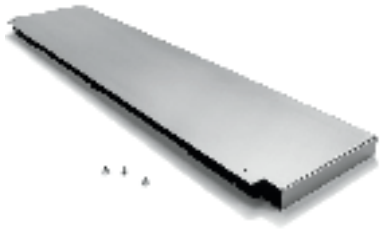
JGD8348CDP – 48-Inch

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- Two 2-burner modules

Accessories That Add to Commercial Styling

A variety of stainless steel backsplashes are available to enhance the commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops and protect the wall behind them. One option features two shelves which can be used for plate warming or to keep ingredients close at hand.
See page 46 for more details.

Pro-Style® Rangetop Accessories



9-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash

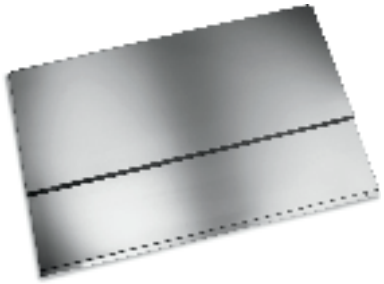
W10115777 – 48-Inch
W10115776 – 36-Inch
W10115773 – 30-Inch

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop

Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

W10285449 – 48-Inch
W10285448 – 36-Inch
W10285447 – 30-Inch

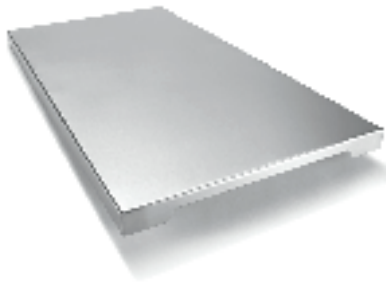
- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



19 11/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash

8284755 – 48-Inch
8284756 – 36-Inch
8285148 – 30-Inch

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop



Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

W10160195

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP and JGCP536WP to cover the griddle when not in use

Gas Griddle

JGA8200ADX

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface
- End plug-in connection

Grill Cover

AG341

Style Option: Black (B)

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- One-piece cover

Wok

AO142

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles

Wok Ring

W10216179

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking

Gas Two-Burner Module

JGA8100AD

Style Options: B, W

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Two 10,000 BTU sealed burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates

Black (B) White (W)

PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	**JGCP548W**	**JGCP536W**	**JGCP436W**	**JGCP430W**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	47⅞ x 27¾	35⅞ x 27¾	35⅞ x 27¾	29⅞ x 27¾
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	47¼ x 22¼	35¼ x 22¼	35¼ x 22¼	29¼ x 22¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	180	150	135	110
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs)				
Left Front	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)
Left Rear	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)
Center Front	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	—	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	—
Center Rear	5,000/3,000 (500)	—	5,000/3,000 (500)	—
Right Front	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)
Right Rear	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	5,000/3,000 (500)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	5,000/3,000 (500)
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	•	•	•	•
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	•	•	—	—
Convertible to LP[A]	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES				
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs with Diamond Etching	•	•	•	•
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
9-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
19¹¹⁄₁₆-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash	8284755	8284756	8284756	8285148
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	•	•	•	•
Island Trim Piece	•	•	•	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)				
Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P

A. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

PRO-STYLE® DOWNDRAFT RANGETOP

	48"
MODEL #	**JGD8348CD**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	46 13/16 x 24 9/16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 3/4 x 23 1/16
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES	
Modular Design	•
Sealed Burners	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs) Left Front	8,000/7,500 (4,000)
Left Rear	8,000/7,500 (4,000)
Center Front	10,000/9,000
Center Rear	10,000/6,500
Right Front	10,000/9,000 (1,350)
Right Rear	10,000/6,500 (1,350)
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2-Speed Fan	•
Indoor Grilling Capability	Left Bay
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	•
Exterior Venting	5"[A] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[B]	•
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	•
CONTROL FEATURES	
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs	•
Electronic Ignition	•
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Wok	AO142
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX
Gas Two-Burner Module (B = Black, W = White)	JGA8100ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	•
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P[1]

[1]Black Matte Grates & Burner Caps.

A. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.

B. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION SELECTION CHART – PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS

	PRO-STYLE™ HOODS			EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		
MODEL #	**JXW9048WP**	**JXW9036WP JXU9136WP**	**JXW9030WP JXU9130WP**	**JXI8042WS**	**JXI8036WS**	**JXW8036WS JXW8836WS**	**JXW8030WS**	
PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS[A]								
48-INCH (more than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGCP548WP – 6 Burners & Griddle	★	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGCP536WP – 4 Burners & Griddle	★	★	—	■	■	■	—	
36-INCH (more than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGCP436WP – 6 Burners	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	
30-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGCP430WP – 4 Burners	■	★	★	■	■	■	■	
48-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGD8348CDP – 4 Burners & Grill Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

A. Rangetops with a built-in downdraft ventilation system do not require a separate ventilation solution.
B. Blower motors UXB1200DYS, UXI1200DYS and UXI0600DYS are rated for up to 108,000 BTUs and can be used with the rangetops indicated.
C. Blower motor UXB0600DYS is rated for up to 65,000 BTUs and can be used with the rangetops indicated.

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

	GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD	GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS		PERIMETRIC HOOD	OILED BRONZE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS	CUSTOM HOOD LINERS		OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS
								UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS		
	JXI5036WS	JXW5036WS	JXW5030WS	JXP5032W	JXW6036WR	JXW6030WR	JXDR7361VS JXDR7301VS	1200 or 600 CFM[B]	600 CFM[C]	JMV9186W JMV8208W
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—
	■	■	—	■	■	—	—	★	★	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—
	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	★	★	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

Cooktops

Fine-Tuned Innovation

Our line of exquisite cooktops spans from downdraft cooktops with the industry's best performing ventilation system* to induction models that offer incredibly precise temperature control. We also offer modular downdraft cooktops that give a customized approach to cooking as well as conventional gas and electric models to fit the desires of every home gourmet.

*Among vent hoods and downdraft cooktops.

Revolutionary JX3™ Downdraft Cooktops

Jenn-Air has been at the forefront of innovation since introducing cooktops with downdraft ventilation in the 1960s. Instead of requiring an overhead hood, downdraft cooktops capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface. JX3™ downdraft cooktops feature the industry's best performing ventilation system* which we optimized to offer the ideal balance of cooking and ventilation performance. These cooktops also give you more design freedom with an exclusive duct-free kit accessory that allows installation in any home – even a high-rise or condominium.

*Among vent hoods and downdraft cooktops.

Distinguished Downdraft Cooktops

Expressions™ Collection and Designer Line downdraft cooktops offer great flexibility with modular and traditional fixed designs. With a built-in downdraft ventilation system, these cooktops make it easy to create an open kitchen design while keeping the air in your kitchen fresh and clean. Cooktops with a modular design feature open bays or replaceable grills that allow customization with a variety of accessories.

Induction Cooking Delivers the Best of Both Worlds

Our newest induction cooktops feature the industry's most powerful induction element, delivering fast and consistent results. Induction cooktops cook like gas, look like electric, and outperform both. These models also feature Sensor Boil which lets you know when water reaches a boil. Once ingredients are added, this function will automatically adjust to maintain a steady boil.

Downdraft Cooktops

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 21½" d

36" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD3536W – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3-speed fan
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

Industry's
Best Performing
Ventilation System*

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21½" d

30" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD3430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- **Industry's best performing ventilation system***
- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3-speed fan
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

*Among vent hoods and downdraft cooktops.

Duct-Free Kit

Imagine a kitchen without boundaries. With the optional duct-free kit, our JX3™ gas and electric downdraft cooktops can be installed in any home – even a high-rise or condominium – without requiring a remodel.

Overall Product Dimensions
35 1/32" w x 22" d

36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Electronic Touch Control

JED4536W – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- **Industry's best performing ventilation system***
- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3-speed fan
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element

Euro-Style Stainless (S) Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
35 1/32" w x 22" d

36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

JED3536W – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B, F

- **Industry's best performing ventilation system***
- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3-speed fan
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element

Euro-Style Stainless (S) Black Floating Glass (B) White Floating Glass (F)

Overall Product Dimensions
29¾" w x 22" d

30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Electronic Touch Control

JED4430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- **Industry's best performing ventilation system***
- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3-speed fan
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements

Euro-Style Stainless (S) Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
29¾" w x 22" d

30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

JED3430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, F

- **Industry's best performing ventilation system***
- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3-speed fan
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements

Euro-Style Stainless (S) Black Floating Glass (B) White Floating Glass (F)

*Among vent hoods and downdraft cooktops.

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" w x 21⅛" d

34" Expressions™ Collection Gas Downdraft Cooktop

CVGX2423 – 34-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- 4 fixed sealed burners

Overall Product Dimensions
42¹⁹⁄₃₂" w x 21⅛" d
Ships with Open Bays

43" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

CVEX4370 – 43-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill assembly and DuraCoat™ liner pan
- Open center and right bays require accessory or cartridge (see pages 65-69)

Modular Cooktop Design

Expressions™ Collection modular electric cooktops can be customized to fit your cooking style with interchangeable accessories and cartridges – from an additional grill assembly to radiant or coil elements. See pages 65-69 for more details.

Overall Product Dimensions
30 15/16" w x 21 1/8" d
Ships with Open Bay

31" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

CVEX4270 – 31-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill assembly and DuraCoat™ liner pan
- Open left bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 65-69)

Overall Product Dimensions
19 1/4" w x 21 1/8" d

20" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

CVEX4100 – 20-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill assembly and DuraCoat™ liner pan

Energy Saver Grill Assembly and DuraCoat™ Liner Pan

The grill element features independent temperature control for the front and rear sections. So, you can choose to use only half the grill or prepare foods at different temperatures on each half. The DuraCoat™ liner pan helps give you savory grilled flavor and is dishwasher-safe.

Downdraft Cooktops

Overall Product Dimensions
45" w x 21¾" d

45" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD8345AD – 45-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- 4 fixed sealed burners

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21¾" d

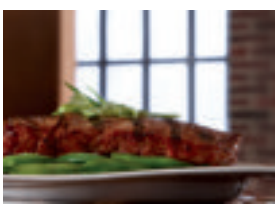
30" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGD8130AD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- 2 fixed sealed burners

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)



E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly

Grill indoors year-round with a grill assembly featuring an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface and works efficiently with the downdraft ventilation system.

Overall Product Dimensions
45" w x 21¾" d
Ships with Open Bays

45" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

JED8345AD – 45-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open center and right bays require accessory or cartridge (see pages 66-69); second grill assembly fits in center bay only

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21¾" d
Ships with Open Bay

30" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

JED8230AD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 66-69)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
29⅞" w x 21½" d

30" Designer Line Lanai™ Outdoor Electric Downdraft Grill

JED7430AA – 30-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Downdraft ventilation system with 1-speed fan
- 2 grill assemblies with 2,800-watt elements and grill rocks
- UL approved for outdoor installation only

Induction Cooktops

Overall Product Dimensions
36⅜" w x 21⅜" d

36" Induction Cooktop

JIC4536X – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- Induction technology
- 12"/9" Dual Zone element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance boost function
- Four 7" – 2,500-watt elements with bridge function

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Industry's Most Powerful Induction Element

Overall Product Dimensions
30⅜" w x 21⅜" d

30" Induction Cooktop

JIC4430X – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- Induction technology
- 11" 3,700-watt element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance boost function
- Two 7" – 2,500-watt elements with bridge function

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Induction Technology

Jenn-Air® induction. Cooks like gas, looks like electric, outperforms both. Heat created directly in the cookware makes it the heat source which, in turn, cooks the food. And, with the touch of a button, the Sensor Boil feature will bring even large stockpots quickly to a boil.

Overall Product Dimensions
35 5/16" w x 21" d

36" Gas Cooktop

JGC9536BD – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Smart Port burner design
- Two 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burners (reduce to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 21" d

36" Gas Cooktop

JGC1536AD – 36-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and SureFlame ignition protection
- Cast metal knobs
- Porcelain-on-cast-iron continuous grates

Overall Product Dimensions
36" w x 21 9/16" d

36" Gas Cooktop

JGC8536BD – 36-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 15,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Smart Port burner design
- Two 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burners (reduce to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21½" d

30" Gas Cooktop

JGC9430BD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- 15,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Smart Port burner design
- 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burner (reduces to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
29½" w x 21½" d

30" Gas Cooktop

JGC1430AD – 30-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burner (reduces to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and SureFlame ignition protection
- Cast metal knobs
- Porcelain-on-cast-iron continuous grates

Overall Product Dimensions
30" w x 21¾" d

30" Gas Cooktop

JGC8430CD – 30-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 15,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Smart Port burner design
- 5,000 BTU ultra-low output burner (reduces to 650 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition

Overall Product Dimensions
36 5/16" w x 21 3/4" d

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Electronic Touch Control

JEC4536Y – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Simmer function available on all elements
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- Environmentally-friendly Schott-Ceran® glass-ceramic surface

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
35 5/16" w x 21 1/2" d

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop

JEC9536BD – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 9"/6" CustomControl Dual-Choice™ element
- 12"/9" Dual-Choice™ element
- 6" warming center element
- Cast metal knobs
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
35 5/16" w x 21 1/2" d

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop

JEC8536BD – 36-Inch
Style Option: Black Floating Glass (B)

- 11"/6" Dual-Choice™ oval element
- 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Heavyweight, stainless-finish knobs
- Ceran Suprema® glass-ceramic surface

Find Your Perfect Ventilation Match

Jenn-Air® ventilation systems remove steam, smoke and odors generated by cooking processes to help ensure a fresh, clean kitchen before dinner is served. See pages 78-81 to find a system that fits your cooking surface.

Electric Cooktops

Overall Product Dimensions
30 13/16" w x 21 3/4" d

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Electronic Touch Control

JEC4530Y – 36-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- 6" Keep Warm™ element
- Simmer function available on all elements
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- Environmentally-friendly Schott-Ceran® glass-ceramic surface

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
29 15/16" w x 21 1/2" d

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

JEC9530BD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B

- 9"/6" CustomControl Dual-Choice™ element
- 6" warming center element
- Cast metal knobs
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
29 15/16" w x 21 1/2" d

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

JEC8430BD – 30-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Heavyweight, stainless-finish knobs
- Ceran Suprema® glass-ceramic surface

Overall Product Dimensions
13 3/4" w x 22 3/4" d

15" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Electronic Touch Control

JEC6277AA – 15-Inch
Style Option: Black (B)

- Glass-touch electronic controls
- One-touch Off feature
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface

Duct-Free Kit

JDA7000WX

- Allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home without requiring ductwork
- Ideal for a high-rise or condominium
- Includes duct-free filter

Duct-Free Filter

W10177003

- For use with JX3™ downdraft cooktops and duct-free kit to capture smoke, grease and moisture
- Features a replacement indicator

Electric Griddle with Integral Heating Element

AO310

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 1,300-watt element

Gas Griddle

JGA8200ADX

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface
- End plug-in connection

Cooktop Accessories

Electric Griddle

JEA8200ADX

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Fits over electric grill element
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

Tempered Glass Grill Cover

AO345

Style Options: B, W

- For use with select Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Tempered glass with aluminum backing
- One set included with each electric cooktop
- Can be used as trivets

Black (B) White (W)

Energy Saver Electric Grill Assembly

AO330

- For use with select Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,800-watt grill element and removable liner pan
- Independent control of front and rear sections
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- Side plug-in connection

Grill Cover

AG341

Style Option: Black (B)

- For use with Designer Line modular downdraft cooktops
- One-piece cover

Electric Grill Assembly

JEA8000AD

Style Option: Black (B)

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 1,900-watt grill element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- End plug-in connection
- 240V

Wok

AO142

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles

Rotiss-Kebab

AO320

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Motor driven; requires outlet
- Fits over electric grill element
- Includes four skewers and spit

Cooktop Accessories

Big Pot Element

YA145A

- For use with modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,100-watt coil element replaces large coil element
- Elevates element for greater airflow under large cookware
- Use in place of large coil element cartridge

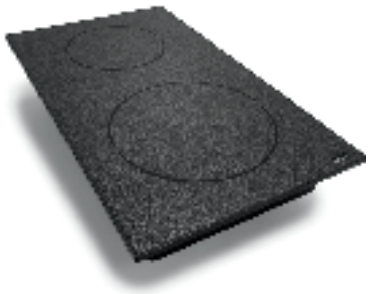
Gas Two-Burner Module

JGA8100AD

Style Options: B, W

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- Two 10,000 BTU sealed burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates
- End plug-in connection

Black (B) White (W)



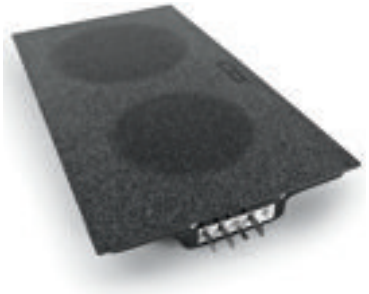
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

AR141

Style Options: B, W

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,000- and 1,200-watt elements

Textured Black (B) Textured White (W)



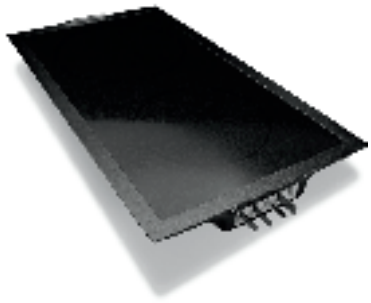
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

JEA8120AD

Style Options: B, W

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- End plug-in connection

Textured Black (B) Textured White (W)



Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

A122

Style Options: B, W

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements

Black (B) White (W)

Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

AC110

Style Options: B, W

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements

Black (B) White (W)

Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

JEA7000AD

Style Options: S, B, W

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements

Stainless Steel (S) Black (B) White (W)

JX3™ GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	**JGD3536W**	**JGD3430W**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 x 21½	30 x 21½
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	34¾ x 19$^{15}/_{16}$	28⅝ x 19$^{15}/_{16}$
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	90	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	5	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs) Left Front	9,200/9,000 (2,000)	17,000/14,000 (3,000)
Left Rear	5,000/4,000 (1,200)	9,200/9,000 (2,000)
Center Front	15,000/14,000 (3,000)	—
Center Rear	12,500/10,300 (2,000)	—
Right Front	—	5,000/4,000 (1,200)
Right Rear	—	12,500/10,300 (2,000)
Right Side	17,000/14,000 (3,000)	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3-Speed Fan	•	•
CFM Rating	425	425
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Burner Grates and Caps	•	•
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation[A]	•	•
Convertible to LP[B]	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Color-Coordinating Cast Metal Knobs	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	•	•
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	•
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Duct-Free Kit	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	•	•
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S	S
Black	B	B
White	W	W

A. Duct-free kit not included.
B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

JX3™ ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"		30"	
MODEL #	**JED4536W**	**JED3536W**	**JED4430W**	**JED3430W**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 11/32 x 22	35 11/32 x 22	29 3/4 x 22	29 3/4 x 22
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	34 1/2 x 21 1/8	34 1/2 x 21 1/8	28 7/8 x 21 1/8	28 7/8 x 21 1/8
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	73	73	67	67
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Radiant Elements	5	5	4	4
Element Size and Wattage				
Left Front	9" – 2,200/ 6" – 750	9" – 2,200/ 6" – 750	9" – 3,000/ 6" – 1,400	9" – 3,000/ 6" – 1,400
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	8" – 1,800	8" – 1,800
Center Front	7" – 100	7" – 100	—	—
Center Rear	9" – 2,200/ 6" – 750	9" – 2,200/ 6" – 750	—	—
Right Front	—	—	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200
Right Rear	—	—	9" – 2,200/ 6" – 750	9" – 2,200/ 6" – 750
Right Side	12" – 2,700/ 9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	12" – 2,700/ 9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	—	—
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	•	•	—	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	•	•	•	•
7" Keep Warm™ Element	•	•	—	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3-Speed Fan	•	•	•	•
CFM Rating	475	475	475	475
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	•	•	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	•	•	•	•
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation[A]	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	•	—	•	—
Color-Coordinating Cast Metal Knobs	—	•	—	•
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	—	•	—	•
Hot Surface Indicator Light(s)	5	•	4	•
Delay Fan Feature	•	—	•	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Duct-Free Kit	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	•	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless	S[1]	S[1]	S[1]	S[1]
Black Floating Glass	B	B	B	B
White Floating Glass	—	F	—	F

[1]Black Glass with Stainless Steel Accents
A. Duct-free kit not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

EXPRESSIONS™ COLLECTION DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	GAS	ELECTRIC		
	34"	**43"**	**31"**	**20"**
MODEL #	**CVGX2423**	**CVEX4370**	**CVEX4270**	**CVEX4100**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	34⅛ x 21⅛	42 19/32 x 21⅛	30 15/16 x 21⅛	19¼ x 21⅛
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	33⅝ x 20 9/16	41 31/32 x 20 9/16	30 7/16 x 20 9/16	18 11/16 x 20 9/16
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	75	84	69	55
Volts/Amps Required	120/20	240/50	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Modular Design	—	•	•	•
Ships with Open Bay(s)[A]	—	2 Bays	1 Bay	—
Sealed Burners	4	—	—	—
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs) Left Front	6,500/4,500 (800)	—	—	—
Left Rear	10,500/8,000 (1,600)	—	—	—
Right Front	12,000/8,000 (1,600)	—	—	—
Right Rear	6,500/4,500 (800)	—	—	—
Downdraft Ventilation System with Variable-Speed Fan	•	PerimaVent™	PerimaVent™	PerimaVent™
CFM Rating	325	325	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	—	2 Bays	2 Bays	1 Bay
2,800-Watt Energy Saver Grill Assembly and DuraCoat™ Liner Pan	—	•	•	•
Exterior Venting	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[C]	•	—	—	—
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES				
Black Knobs	•	•	•	•
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	—	—	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	—	—	—
Backlit Controls	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142
Big Pot Element	—	YA145A	YA145A	YA145A
Electric Griddle with Integral Heating Element	—	AO310	AO310	AO310
Tempered Glass Grill Covers (B = Black, W = White)	—	AO345B/W	AO345B/W	—
Energy Saver Electric Grill Assembly	—	AO330	AO330	—
Excalibur® Finish Replacement Grill Grates	—	AEX918	AEX918	AEX918
Rotiss-Kebab	—	AO320	AO320	AO320
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	—	AR141B/W	AR141B/W	AR141B/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (B = Black, W = White)	—	AC110B/W	AC110B/W	AC110B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	•	—	—	—
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	—	•	•	•
Black Tempered Glass Grill Cover	—	•	•	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Black	B[1]	B[2]	B[2]	B[2]

[1]Black Porcelain with Black Gloss Grates & Burner Caps, [2]Black Glass

A. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay(s).

B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the cooktop and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.

C. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas.

NOTE: Using trim support bracket AO918, electric cooktop model CVEX4100 may be combined with left side of gas cooktop model CVGX2423.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

DESIGNER LINE GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	45"	30"
MODEL #	**JGD8345AD**	**JGD8130AD**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 x 21¾	30 x 21¾
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	43¼ x 21	29 x 21
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Modular Design	•	•
Sealed Burners	4	2
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs) Left Front	8,000/7,500 (4,000)	8,000/7,500 (4,000)
Left Rear	8,000/7,500 (4,000)	8,000/7,500 (4,000)
Center Front	10,000/9,000 (1,650)	—
Center Rear	10,000/9,000 (1,650)	—
Right Front	10,000/9,000 (1,500)	10,000/9,000 (1,650)
Right Rear	10,000/9,000 (1,500)	10,000/9,000 (1,650)
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2-Speed Fan	•	•
CFM Rating	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	Left Bay	Left Bay
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	•	•
Exterior Venting	5"[A] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[A] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[B]	•	•
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Color-Coordinating Knobs	•	•
Electronic Ignition	•	•
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX	JGA8200ADX
Gas Two-Burner Module (B = Black, W = White)	JGA8100ADB/W	JGA8100ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	•	•
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	•	•
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	—	S[1]
Black	B[1]	B[1]

[1]Black Matte Grates & Burner Caps

A. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.

B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

DESIGNER LINE ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	45"	30"	LANAI™ GRILL 30"
MODEL #	**JED8345AD**	**JED8230AD**	**JED7430AA**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 x 21¾	30 x 21¾	29⅞ x 21½
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	43¼ x 21	29 x 21	28⅞ x 20¹⁵⁄₁₆
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	78	66	77
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40	120/30
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Modular Design	•	•	—
Ships with Open Bay(s)[A]	2 Bays	1 Bay	—
Downdraft Ventilation System with Fan	2-Speed	2-Speed	1-Speed
CFM Rating	325	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	2 Bays	2 Bays	—
Grill Assembly with 1,900-Watt Element and Removable Porcelain Liner Pan	•	•	—
Grill Assemblies with 2,800-Watt Elements and Grill Rocks	—	—	2
Exterior Venting	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	•	•	•
UL Approved for Outdoor Installation Only with Overhead Roof Protection	—	—	•
CONTROL FEATURES			
Color-Coordinating Knobs	•	•	•
"On" Indicator Light(s)	3	2	1
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Wok	AO142	AO142	—
Big Pot Element	YA145A	YA145A	—
Electric Grill Assembly (B = Black)	JEA8000ADB	JEA8000ADB	—
Electric Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B	—
Electric Griddle	JEA8200ADX	JEA8200ADX	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	JEA8120ADB/W	JEA8120ADB/W	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Black, W = White)	A122B/W	A122B/W	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	JEA7000ADS/B/W	JEA7000ADS/B/W	—
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	•	•	•
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	—	S	—
Black	B[1]	B[1]	B[1]

[1]Black Porcelain

A. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay(s).

B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	**JIC4536X**	**JIC4530X**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36⅜ x 21⅜	30⅜ x 21⅜
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	33⅛ x 19⅜	29½ x 19⅜
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	66	53
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Induction Elements	5	4
Element Size and Wattage Left Front	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Left Rear	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Center	12" – 5,000/ 9" – 2,800	6" – 1,800
Right Front	7" – 2,500	—
Right Rear	7" – 2,500	11" – 3,700
12"/9" Dual Zone Induction Element	•	—
Heat Level Settings	13	13
Sensor Boil Function	•	•
Performance Boost Function	•A	•
Simmer Function	•	•
Melt Function	•	•
Keep Warm™ Function	•	•
Pan Size Detection	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Touch-Activated Controls with Power Slider	•	•
One-Touch Off Feature	•	•
"On" Indicator Lights	5	4
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	5	4
Element Timers	5	4
Control Lockout	•	•
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Schott Ceran® Glass Surface	•	•
Built-In Oven Compatible	•	•
Control Area Color	Black	Black
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S[1]	S[1]
Black Floating Glass	B	B

[1]Black Glass with Stainless Steel Trim

A. Not available on outer ring of Dual Zone induction element.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

GAS COOKTOPS

	36"			30"		
MODEL #	**JGC9536BD**	**JGC1536AD**	**JGC8536BD**	**JGC9430BD**	**JGC1430AD**	**JGC8430CD**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 5/16 x 21	36 x 21	36 x 21 9/16	30 x 21 1/2	29 1/2 x 21 1/2	30 x 21 3/4
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	34 1/2 x 19 15/16	34 1/2 x 19 15/16	34 7/8 x 20 13/16	28 1/2 x 19 15/16	28 1/2 x 19 15/16	28 3/4 x 20 5/8
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	71	72	71	58	58	48
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/20	120/15	120/15	120/20
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES						
Sealed Burners	5	5	5	4	4	4
Smart Port Burner Design	•	—	•	•	—	•
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs)						
Left Front	9,200/9,100 (1,300)	9,200/9,100 (1,300)	5,000/4,000 (650)	5,000/4,000 (650)	12,000/10,500 (1,300)	5,000/4,000 (650)
Left Rear	5,000/4,000 (650)	12,000/10,500 (1,300)	9,200/9,000 (1,300)	10,500/9,100 (1,300)	5,000/4,000 (650)	10,500/8,500 (1,300)
Center Rear	17,000/15,000 (1,800)	5,000/4,000 (1,100)	15,000/14,000 (2,000)	—	—	—
Right Front	12,500/9,100 (1,300)	17,000/14,000 (2,200)	12,500/10,500 (1,300)	15,000/15,000 (1,800)	17,000/14,000 (1,800)	15,000/14,000 (2,000)
Right Rear	5,000/4,000 (650)	9,200/9,100 (1,300)	5,000/4,000 (650)	9,200/9,100 (1,300)	9,200/9,100 (1,300)	9,200/9,100 (1,300)
Convertible to LP[A]	•	•	•	•	•	•
May Be Installed Over Jenn-Air® 30" Single Wall Oven	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES						
Cast Metal Knobs	•	•	—	•	•	—
Heavyweight, Stainless-Finish Knobs	—	—	•	—	—	•
Electronic Ignition	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	—	•	•	—	•
SureFlame Ignition Protection	—	•	—	—	•	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY						
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES						
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	•	—	—	•	—	—
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	—	•	•	—	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)						
Euro-Style Stainless	S[1]	S[2]	S[2]	S[1]	S[2]	S[2]
Black Floating Glass	B	—	—	B	—	—

[1]Black Glass with Stainless Steel Accents, [2]Stainless Steel
A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	36"			30"			15"
MODEL #	**JEC4536Y**	**JEC9536BD**	**JEC8536BD**	**JEC4530Y**	**JEC9530BD**	**JEC8430BD**	**JEC6277AA**
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 5/16 x 21 3/4	35 5/16 x 21 1/2	35 5/16 x 21 1/2	30 13/16 x 21 3/4	29 15/16 x 21 1/2	29 15/16 x 21 1/2	13 3/4 x 22 3/4
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	34 9/16 – 35 9/16 x 20 3/8 – 20 9/16	34 9/16 x 20 3/8	34 9/16 x 20 3/8	29 1/16 - 29 9/16 x 20 3/8 – 20 9/16	29 1/16 x 20 3/8	29 1/16 x 20 3/8	12 3/8 x 21 3/8
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	49	65	44	44	45	45	21
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	120/20
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES							
Radiant Elements	5	5	5	5	5	4	2
Element Size and Wattage Left Front	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	7" – 1,800	7" – 1,800	8" – 1,400
Left Rear	10" – 2,500/ 6" – 1,200	7" – 1,800	11" – 1,800/ 6" – 1,000	9" – 2,200	8" – 2,000	8" – 2,000	—
Center	6" – 1,200	12" – 2,700/ 9" – 1,700	6" – 1,200	6" – 100	6" – 100	—	—
Right Front	6" – 1,200	9" – 3,000/ 6" – 1,400	9" – 2,400/ 6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	9" – 3,000/ 6" – 1,400	9" – 2,400/ 6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200
Right Rear	12" – 3,000/ 9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	6" – 100	7" – 1,800	10" – 2,500/ 6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	—
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
9"/6" CustomControl Dual-Choice™ Element	—	•	—	—	•	—	—
11"/6" Dual-Choice™ Oval Element	—	—	•	—	—	—	—
12"/9" Dual-Choice™ Element	—	•	—	—	—	—	—
10"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	•	—	—	•	—	—	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	—	—	•	—	—	•	—
Keep Warm™ Element	—	—	—	•	—	—	—
6" Warming Center Element	—	•	—	—	•	—	—
May Be Installed Over Jenn-Air® 30" Single Wall Oven	•	•	•	•	•	•	—
CONTROL FEATURES							
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	•	—	—	•	—	—	•
Cast Metal Knobs	—	•	—	—	•	—	—
Heavyweight, Stainless-Finish Knobs	—	—	•	—	—	•	—
"On" Indicator Light(s)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	1	5	5	1	5	4	2
One-Touch Off Feature	—	—	—	—	—	—	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY							
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142	—
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES							
Ceran Suprema® Glass-Ceramic Surface	—	—	•	—	—	•	—
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	•	•	—	•	•	—	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S[1]	S[1]	—	S[1]	S[1]	—	—
Black Floating Glass	B	B	B	B	B	B	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	B

[1]Black Glass with Stainless Steel Accents

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION SELECTION CHART – GAS COOKTOPS

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE™ HOODS			EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		
	JXW9048WP	JXW9036WP JXU9136WP	JXW9030WP JXU9130WP	JXI8042WS	JXI8036WS	JXW8036WS JXW8836WS	JXW8030WS	
JX3™ DOWNDRAFT[A]								
36-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGD3536W – 5 Burners	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGD3430W – 4 Burners	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
EXPRESSIONS™ COLLECTION DOWNDRAFT[A]								
34-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
CVGX2423 – 4 Burners	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
DESIGNER LINE DOWNDRAFT[A]								
45-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGD8345AD – 4 Burners & Grill Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGD8130AD – 2 Burners & Grill Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CONVENTIONAL								
36-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGC9536BD – 5 Burners	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
JGC1536AD – 5 Burners	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
JGC8536BD – 5 Burners	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
30-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JGC9430BD – 4 Burners	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
JGC1430AD – 4 Burners	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
JGC8430CD – 4 Burners	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	

A. Cooktops with a built-in downdraft ventilation system do not require a separate ventilation solution.
B. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS, UXI1200DYS or UXI0600DYS.

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

	GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD	GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS		PERIMETRIC HOOD	OILED BRONZE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS		CUSTOM HOOD LINERS	OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS
	JXI5036WS	JXW5036WS	JXW5030WS	JXP5032W	JXW6036WR	JXW6030WR	JXDR7361VS	JXDR7301VS	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	JMV9186W JMV8208W
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	★	★	—	★	★	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	—	★	■	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	—	★	■	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	★	★	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	★	★	★[B]	■

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

VENTILATION SELECTION CHART – ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE™ HOODS			EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		
	JXW9048WP	JXW9036WP JXU9136WP	JXW9030WP JXU9130WP	JXI8042WS	JXI8036WS	JXW8036WS JXW8836WS	JXW8030WS	
JX3™ DOWNDRAFT[A]								
36-INCH								
JED4536W – 5 Elements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JED3536W – 5 Elements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30-INCH								
JED4430W – 4 Elements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JED3430W – 4 Elements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
EXPRESSIONS™ COLLECTION DOWNDRAFT[A]								
43-INCH								
CVEX4370 – Grill Assembly & 2 Open Bays	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
31-INCH								
CVEX4270 – Grill Assembly & Open Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20-INCH								
CVEX4100 – Grill Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
DESIGNER LINE DOWNDRAFT[A]								
45-INCH								
JED8345AD – Grill Assembly & 2 Open Bays	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30-INCH								
JED8230AD – Grill Assembly & Open Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JED7430AA – 2 Grill Assemblies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INDUCTION								
36-INCH								
JIC4536X – 5 Elements	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
30-INCH								
JIC4430X – 4 Elements	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
CONVENTIONAL								
36-INCH								
JEC4536Y – 5 Elements	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
JEC9536BD – 5 Elements	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
JEC8536BD – 5 Elements	■	■	—	★	★	★	—	
30-INCH								
JEC4530Y – 5 Elements	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
JEC9530BD – 5 Elements	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
JEC8430BD – 4 Elements	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
15-INCH								
JEC6277AA – 2 Elements	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	

A. Cooktops with a built-in downdraft ventilation system do not require a separate ventilation solution.
B. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS, UXI1200DYS or UXI0600DYS.

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

	GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD	GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS		PERIMETRIC HOOD	OILED BRONZE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS		CUSTOM HOOD LINERS	OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS
	JXI5036WS	JXW5036WS	JXW5030WS	JXP5032W	JXW6036WR	JXW6030WR	JXDR7361VS	JXDR7301VS	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	JMV9186W JMV8208W
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	★	★	—	★	■	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	★	★	★[B]	■
	★	★	—	★	■	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	—	★	★	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	—	★	■	—	★	—	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	★	★	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	★	★	★[B]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	★	★	★[B]	■

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

Pro-Style® Ranges

Showcase Your Culinary Expertise

Pro-Style® ranges give you versatile performance and robust commercial styling in a variety of configurations. Choose from three different sizes of dual fuel or gas ranges, all of which showcase professional power and a convection system that helps you express your culinary creativity.

A Bold Range of Versatility and Precision

The new Pro-Style® ranges give you more control over everything you want to cook. High-output burners on the cooking surface give you the heat needed for some techniques and recipes, while the convection system circulates heat throughout the entire oven cavity for even baking and tender roasting. Achieving excellent results is simple – with the industry's first full color LCD display on a range, you can use advanced technology to touch anywhere on the screen and operate oven functions with unrivaled usability.

Distinct Cooking Surface Choices

Among the eight Pro-Style® ranges, you'll find variations on the cooking surface. Choose either a six- or four-burner model. Every Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® range features at least one 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner and a 5,000 BTU burner that reduces as low as 500 BTUs. If you tend to use a variety of cooking techniques, you may prefer a model with a high-performance griddle that provides even heat distribution for precise results.

Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection

The convection system found on all Pro-Style® ranges provides accurate and consistent temperature management to help you create dishes with excellent results. Two fans disburse heated air throughout the entire oven cavity for the most even coverage on every rack. Dual-fuel ranges offer six convection modes while gas ranges offer five, including Convect Bake for even baking on multiple racks and Convect Roast for moist, tender roasted meats or vegetables.

Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Ranges

Overall Product Dimensions
36¾" min. h x 47⅞" w x 27⅝" d

48" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP548WP – 48-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
36¾" min. h x 35⅞" w x 27⅝" d

36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP536WP – 36-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
36¾" min. h x 35⅞" w x 27⅝" d

36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP436WP – 36-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
36¾" min. h x 29⅞" w x 27⅝" d

30" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JDRP430WP – 30-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Industry's First Full Color LCD Display on a Range

Get the most out of all the oven's functions. The 7-inch full color LCD display allows you to touch anywhere on the screen and innovatively presents information relative to your choices for easy navigation.

Pro-Style® Gas Ranges

Overall Product Dimensions
38¾" min. h x 47⅞" w x 27⅝" d

48" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JGRP548WP – 48-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
38¾" min. h x 35⅞" w x 27⅝" d

36" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JGRP536WP – 36-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
38¾" min. h x 35⅞" w x 27⅝" d

36" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

JGRP436WP – 36-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
38¾" min. h x 29⅞" w x 27⅝" d

30" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

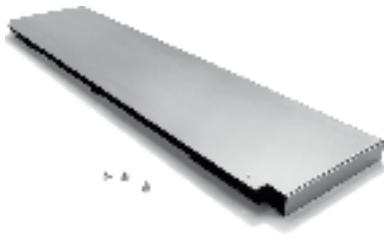
JGRP430WP – 30-Inch

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurners

Each PowerBurner features two burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface with a maximum output of 20,000 BTUs providing the power for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.

Pro-Style® Range Accessories



9-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash

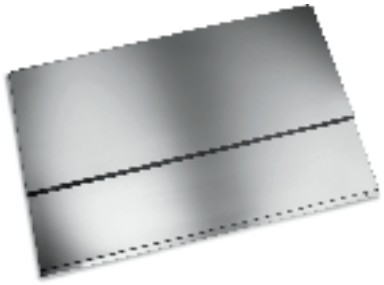
W10115777 – 48-Inch
W10115776 – 36-Inch
W10115773 – 30-Inch

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® dual-fuel ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

W10285449 – 48-Inch
W10285448 – 36-Inch
W10285447 – 30-Inch

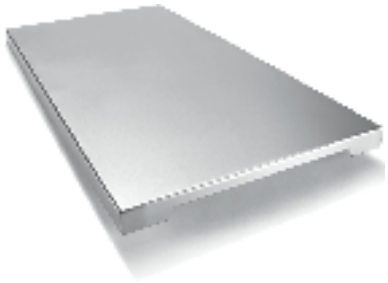
- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



19 11/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash

8284755 – 48-Inch
8284756 – 36-Inch
8285148 – 30-Inch

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range



Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

W10160195

- For use with select Pro-Style® ranges to cover the griddle when not in use

Wok Ring

W10216179

- For use with Pro-Style® ranges
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking

Extendable Roller Rack with Handle

W10208155 – 48-Inch (main oven)
W10212435 – 36-Inch
W10208155 – 30-Inch

- Fits inside the oven cavity of Pro-Style® ranges
- Features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension

PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL RANGES

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	**JDRP548W**	**JDRP536W**	**JDRP436W**	**JDRP430W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	36¾ min. x 47⅞ x 27⅝	36¾ min. x 35⅞ x 27⅝	36¾ min. x 35⅞ x 27⅝	36¾ min. x 29⅞ x 27⅝
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	48 x 24	36 x 24	36 x 24	30 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs)				
Left Front	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)
Left Rear	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)
Center Front	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	—	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	—
Center Rear	5,000/3,000 (500)	—	5,000/3,000 (500)	—
Right Front	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)
Right Rear	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	5,000/3,000 (500)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	5,000/3,000 (500)
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	•	•	•	•
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	•	•	—	—
Convertible to LP[B]	•	•	•	•
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	•	•	•
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 main oven, 2.2 secondary oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,000/5,500/2,800 main oven, 2,000/2,650/1,600 secondary oven	3,000/6,500/ 2,800	3,000/6,500/ 2,800	3,000/5,500/ 2,800
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Element(s)	•	•	•	•
8-Pass Broil Element	main oven	•	•	•
Broil Reflector	•	•	•	•
Closed-Door Broiling	•	•	•	•
Full and Center Broil Settings	main oven	•	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•	•	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 each oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	main oven	•	•	•
Halogen Lights	3 main oven, 2 secondary oven	3	3	3
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	•	•	•	•
My Creations	•	•	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
9-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
19 1/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash	8284755	8284756	8284756	8285148
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	•	•	•	•
Removable Toe Kick	•	•	•	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)				
Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes control panel.
B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

PRO-STYLE® GAS RANGES

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	**JGRP548W**	**JGRP536W**	**JGRP436W**	**JGRP430W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	38¾ min. x 47⅞ x 27⅝	38¾ min. x 35⅞ x 27⅝	38¾ min. x 35⅞ x 27⅝	38¾ min. x 29⅞ x 27⅝
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	48 x 24	36 x 24	36 x 24	30 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs) Left Front	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)
Left Rear	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)
Center Front	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	—	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	—
Center Rear	5,000/3,000 (500)	—	5,000/3,000 (500)	—
Right Front	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	20,000/15,500 (1,300)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)
Right Rear	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	5,000/3,000 (500)	15,000/12,500 (1,700)	5,000/3,000 (500)
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	•	•	•	•
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	•	•	—	—
Convertible to LP[B]	•	•	•	•
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	•	•	•
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 main oven, 2.2 secondary oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	17,000/11,000 main oven, 13,000/— secondary oven	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000
Convection Element Wattage	1,200 main	1,200	1,200	1,200
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	main oven	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Burner(s)	•	•	•	•
Broil Reflector	main oven	•	•	•
Closed-Door Broiling	main oven	•	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•	•	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 each oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	main oven	•	•	•
Halogen Lights	3 main oven, 2 secondary oven	3	3	3
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	•	•	•	•
My Creations	•	•	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
19 11/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash	8284755	8284756	8284756	8285148
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	•	•	•	•
3-Inch Island Trim Backsplash	•	•	•	•
Removable Toe Kick	•	•	•	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes control panel.
B. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION SELECTION CHART – PRO-STYLE® RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE™ HOODS			EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		
	JXW9048WP	JXW9036WP JXU9136WP	JXW9030WP JXU9130WP	JXI8042WS	JXI8036WS	JXW8036WS JXW8836WS	JXW8030WS	
PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL AND GAS								
48-INCH (more than 60,000 BTU total)								
JDRP548WP – 6 Burners & Griddle	★	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JGRP548WP – 6 Burners & Griddle	★	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JDRP536WP – 4 Burners & Griddle	★	★	—	■	■	■	—	
JGRP536WP – 4 Burners & Griddle	★	★	—	■	■	■	—	
36-INCH (more than 60,000 BTU total)								
JDRP436WP – 6 Burners	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	
JGRP436WP – 6 Burners	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	
30-INCH (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JDRP430WP – 4 Burners	—	★	★	—	■	■	■	
JGRP430WP – 4 Burners	—	★	★	—	■	■	■	

A. Blower motors UXB1200DYS, UXI1200DYS and UXI0600DYS are rated for up to 108,000 BTUs and can be used with the ranges indicated.
B. Blower motor UXB0600DYS is rated for up to 65,000 BTUs and can be used with the ranges indicated.

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

	GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD	GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS		PERIMETRIC HOOD	OILED BRONZE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS	CUSTOM HOOD LINERS		OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS
								UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS		
	JXI5036WS	JXW5036WS	JXW5030WS	JXP5032W	JXW6036WR	JXW6030WR	JXDR7361VS JXDR7301VS	1200 or 600 CFM[A]	600 CFM[B]	JMV9186W JMV8208W
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—
	■	■	—	■	■	—	—	★	★	—
	■	■	—	■	■	—	—	★	★	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	★	—	—
	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	★	★	—
	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	★	★	—

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

Slide-In Ranges

Rewarding Creativity

Jenn-Air® slide-in ranges support your creativity and provide consistently exceptional results. Explore our extensive collection to find a model that best fits your cooking needs by combining either a gas or electric oven with one of multiple cooking surface options. Select models also offer a downdraft ventilation system, eliminating the need for an overhead hood.

Ranges with Built-In Ventilation

Expand your kitchen design options. To capture smoke, steam and odors directly at the cooking surface, many of our slide-in ranges feature a downdraft ventilation system that makes it possible to grill indoors year-round while maintaining a fresh kitchen environment. It also opens the kitchen up to more design possibilities, like island or peninsula installation, by eliminating the need for an overhead hood.

Models You Can Tailor to Your Needs

Select Jenn-Air® slide-in ranges offer a customizable approach to cooking. A modular design allows you to customize the surface to fit your cooking needs with interchangeable grills, cartridges and accessories (sold separately). With the right cartridge or accessory, there's virtually no limit to what you can create. Choose a griddle or an additional burner module or element cartridge to replace a grill assembly. Or, add an extra grill assembly if you desire more room for grilling.

The Art of Convection Cooking

Select Jenn-Air® slide-in ranges feature a MultiMode® convection system which provides fast, even baking and roasting on multiple racks. Each system features a dedicated convection element and fan for superb heat circulation. Auto Convection Conversion takes the guesswork out of convection cooking and helps you create consistent results by automatically converting conventional cook times and temperatures to their convection equivalents.

Slide-In Modular Downdraft Ranges

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29⅜" d

30" Pro-Style® Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS9865BDP – 30-Inch

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29$^{1}/_{16}$" d

30" Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS9860CD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
- Auto Convection Conversion

Euro-Style Stainless (S) | Black Floating Glass (B) | White Floating Glass (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29 1/16" d
Ships with Open Bay

30" Modular Electric Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JES9860CA – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- Replaceable grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 102-105)
- Auto Convection Conversion

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29 1/16" d
Ships with Open Bay

30" Modular Electric Downdraft Range

JES9750CA – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- Modular design
- Replaceable grill assembly with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 102-105)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (W)

Accessories and Cartridges for Modular Cooking Surfaces

Customize the surface to fit your cooking needs with interchangeable grills, cartridges and accessories. Add an extra grill assembly, or replace it with a griddle or an additional element or burner cartridge. See pages 102-105 for more details.

Slide-In Downdraft Ranges

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29$^{1}/_{16}$" d

30" Gas Downdraft Range with MultiMode® Convection System

JGS9900CD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, R, B, F

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (F)

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29$^{1}/_{16}$" d

30" Electric Downdraft Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JES9800CA – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, R, B, F

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2-speed fan
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements
- Two 6" Cook & Warm elements
- Auto Convection Conversion

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (F)

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29⅜" d

30" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS8860BDP – 30-Inch

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29$^{1}/_{16}$" d

30" Dual-Fuel Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JDS8850CD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, R, B, W

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Euro-Style Stainless (S) | Oiled Bronze (R) | Black Floating Glass (B) | White Floating Glass (W)

EvenThree™ Burner

Go from very high heat to very low heat on a single burner. With two burner rings, the EvenThree™ burner can be set to an ultra-high 15,000 BTUs, versatile 3,000 BTUs or ultra-low 750 BTUs for excellent cooking control and flexibility.

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29⅜" d

30" Pro-Style® Gas Range with MultiMode® Convection System

JGS8860BDP – 30-Inch

- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29" d

30" Gas Range with MultiMode® Convection System

JGS8850CD – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
35¾" h x 30¾" w x 29 1/16" d

30" Electric Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JES8850CA – 30-Inch
Style Options: S, B, F

- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Warming drawer

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

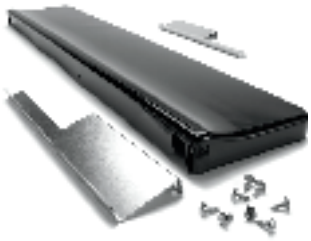
Black Floating Glass (B)

White Floating Glass (F)

Over-the-Range Ventilation and Microwave Cooking

Whisk smoke, steam and odors out of your kitchen efficiently with an over-the-range microwave oven. Jenn-Air® over-the-range microwave ovens cook a variety of foods with outstanding results and feature extensive modes and controls. See page 117 for more details.

Slide-In Range Accessories



6-Inch Custom Backsplash

UXA9107AA

Style Options: B, W

- For use with select slide-in ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

Black (B)

White (W)

12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash

JXA9112AAP

- For use with slide-in ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

30-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf

JXA9130AAP

- For use with Pro-Style® slide-in dual-fuel and gas ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range

Gas Griddle

JGA8200ADX

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft ranges
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface
- End plug-in connection

Electric Griddle

JEA8200ADX

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- Fits over electric grill element
- Excalibur® nonstick surface

Gas Grill Cover

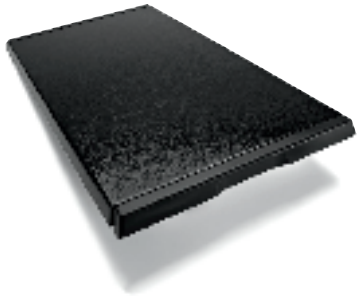
AG341
Style Option: Black (B)

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft ranges
- One-piece cover

Electric Grill Assembly

JEA8000AD
Style Option: Black (B)

- For use with slide-in modular electric downdraft ranges; left bay only
- 1,900-watt grill element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- End plug-in connection
- 240V



Electric Grill Cover

A341 – Black
A341W – White

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- One-piece cover

Wok

AO142

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles

Wok Ring

JGA8900ADX

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel and gas ranges (not for use with Wok AO142)
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking

Slide-In Range Accessories

Big Pot Element

YA145A

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- 2,100-watt coil element replaces large coil element
- Elevates element for greater airflow under large cookware
- Use in place of large coil element cartridge

Gas Two-Burner Module

JGA9150ADP

- For use with Pro-Style® slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9865BDP
- Two 8,000 BTU burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates

Gas Two-Burner Module

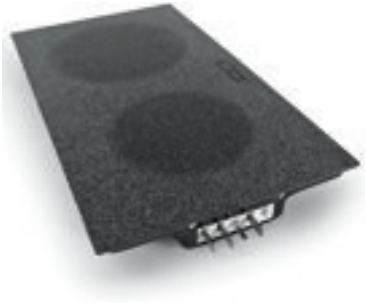
JGA8150AD

Style Options: B, W

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9860CD
- Two 8,000 BTU burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates

Black (B)

White (W)



Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

JEA8120AD

Style Options: B, W

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- End plug-in connection

Textured Black (B)

Textured White (W)

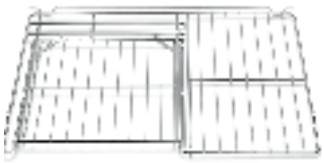
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

JEA7000AD

Style Options: S, B, W

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements

Stainless Steel (S) Black (B) White (W)



Create-A-Space™ Half Rack

UXA4905ADX

- For use with slide-in ranges
- Heavy-duty, full-width rack that converts to a half rack
- Convenient for cooking a large item on the main rack and a side dish on the half rack
- Removable part may be used as trivet or cooling rack

Side Panel

UXA1100AA

Style Options: S, B, W

- For use with unfinished side of slide-in ranges

Stainless Steel (S) Black (B) White (W)

Filler Kit

MK71FILL

Style Options: S, B, W

- For use with slide-in ranges where cabinet depth cut exceeds 23½"

Stainless Steel (S) Black (B) White (W)

SLIDE-IN MODULAR DUAL-FUEL DOWNDRAFT RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JDS9865BD	JDS9860CD
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	35¾ x 30¾ x 29⅜	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 23½	30 min. x 23¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	231	205
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40-50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	2	2
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs) Left Front	8,500/8,000 (4,000)	8,500/8,000 (4,000)
Left Rear	8,500/8,000 (4,000)	8,500/8,000 (4,000)
Right Front	16,000/14,000 (1,600)	16,000/14,000 (1,600)
Right Rear	5,000/4,000 (650)	5,000/4,000 (650)
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2-Speed Fan	325 CFM	325 CFM
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	•	•
Exterior Venting	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[C]	•	•
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition	•	•
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	•
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,400/3,600/3,400	2,400/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	•	•
Variable Temperature Broil	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•	•
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	•	•
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	•	•
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Favorite Settings Option	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	JGA8900ADX
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX	JGA8200ADX
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
6-Inch Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
Gas Two-Burner Module (P = Pro-Style® Stainless, B = Black, W = White)	JGA9150ADP	JGA8150ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	•
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	•	•
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	•	•
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	•	•
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless[D]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless[E]	—	S
Black Floating Glass[F]	—	B
White Floating Glass[F]	—	W[1]

[1]Textured White on Black Glass Cooking Surface

A. Depth includes handle.
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.
C. LP kit included. Dual-fuel and gas ranges are factory set for natural gas.
D. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.
E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN MODULAR ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT RANGES

MODEL #	JES9860CA	JES9750CA
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 23¼	30 min. x 23¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	174	174
Volts/Amps Required	240/40-50	240/40-50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2-Speed Fan	325 CFM	325 CFM
Grill Assembly with 1,900-Watt Element and Removable Porcelain Liner Pan	•	•
Ships with One Open Bay[B]	•	•
Exterior Venting	5"[C] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[C] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,400/3,600/3,400	2,400/3,600/—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	•	—
Variable Temperature Broil	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•	•
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	2
Halogen Light	•	•
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	•	•
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	—
Proofing Option	•	—
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Favorite Settings Option	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	—
Temperature Probe	•	—
Control Lockout	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Big Pot Element	YA145A	YA145A
Electric Griddle	JEA8200ADX	JEA8200ADX
Electric Grill Assembly	JEA8000ADB	JEA8000ADB
Electric Grill Cover (A341 = Black, A341W = White)	A341/A341W	A341/A341W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
6-Inch Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W	UXA9107AAB/W
12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W	MK71FILLS/B/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	JEA8120ADB/W	JEA8120ADB/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	JEA7000ADS/B/W	JEA7000ADS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	•	•
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	•	•
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	S	S
Black Floating Glass[E]	B	B
White Floating Glass[E]	W[1]	W[1]

[1]Textured White on Black Glass Cooking Surface

A. Depth includes handle.

B. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay.

C. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the range and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.

D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN GAS AND ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT RANGES

	GAS	ELECTRIC
MODEL #	**JGS9900CD**	**JES9800CA**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 23¼	30 min. x 23¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	224	174
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	240/40-50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners/Radiant Elements	4	4
Burner/Element Outputs	High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs)	Element Size and Wattage
Left Front	15,000/13,000 (750)	6" – 1,200
Left Rear	9,200/9,100 (1,200)	9" – 2,400/6" – 1,200
Right Front	16,000/14,000 (1,600)	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Right Rear	5,000/4,000 (650)	6" – 1,200
EvenThree™ Burner	•	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	—	•
6" Cook & Warm Elements	—	•
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	—	4
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2-Speed Fan	325 CFM	325 CFM
Exterior Venting	6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular	5"[B] or 6" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP[C]	•	—
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition	•	—
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	—
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	16,000/13,000	—
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	—	2,400/3,600/3,400
MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element	•	2-Speed
Variable Temperature Broil	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	—	•
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	•	•
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	•	•
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Favorite Settings Option	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	—
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
6-Inch Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W	UXA9107AAB/W
12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W	MK71FILLS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	•	•
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	•	•
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	•	—
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	•	—
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	S	S
Oiled Bronze[E]	R	R
Black Floating Glass[E]	B	B
White Floating Glass[E]	F[1]	F[1]

[1]True White Glass Cooking Surface

A. Depth includes handle.

B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the range and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.

C. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas.

D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN DUAL-FUEL RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JDS8860BD	JDS8850CD
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	35¾ x 30¾ x 29⅜	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 24	30 min. x 23¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	215	205
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40-50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	4	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs)		
Left Front	15,000/13,000 (750)	15,000/13,000 (750)
Left Rear	9,200/9,100 (1,200)	9,200/9,100 (1,200)
Right Front	16,000/14,000 (1,600)	16,000/14,000 (1,600)
Right Rear	5,000/4,000 (650)	5,000/4,000 (650)
EvenThree™ Burner	•	•
Convertible to LP[B]	•	•
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	•
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	•
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection	•	•
Variable Temperature Broil	•	•
Hidden Bake Element	•	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•	•
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•
Heavy Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	•	•
Warming Drawer with High and Low Preset Temperature Settings	•	•
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	•	•
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Favorite Settings Option	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	JGA8900ADX
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
6-Inch Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	•
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	•	•
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	•	•
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	—	S
Oiled Bronze[E]	—	R
Black Floating Glass[E]	—	B
White Floating Glass[E]	—	W

A. Depth includes handle.
B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JGS8860BD	JGS8850CD
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	35¾ x 30¾ x 29⅜	35¾ x 30¾ x 29
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 24	30 min. x 23¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	210	210
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	4	4
High BTUs: Natural Gas/LP (Low BTUs)		
Left Front	15,000/13,000 (750)	15,000/13,000 (750)
Left Rear	9,200/9,100 (1,200)	9,200/9,100 (1,200)
Right Front	16,000/14,000 (1,600)	16,000/14,000 (1,600)
Right Rear	5,000/4,000 (650)	5,000/4,000 (650)
EvenThree™ Burner	•	•
Convertible to LP[B]	•	•
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	•	•
Infinite Burner Control Settings	•	•
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	18,000/13,000	18,000/13,000
MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element	•	•
Variable Temperature Broil	•	•
Hidden Bake Burner	•	•
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	•	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	•	•
Warming Drawer with High and Low Preset Temperature Settings	•	•
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	•	•
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	•	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•	•
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•	•
Cook & Hold Option	•	•
Proofing Option	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Favorite Settings Option	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Wok Ring	JGA8900ADX	JGA8900ADX
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
6-Inch Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	•
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	•	•
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	•	•
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	—	S
Black Floating Glass[E]	—	B
White Floating Glass[E]	—	W

A. Depth includes handle.
B. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas.
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGE

MODEL #	JES8850CA
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	35¾ x 30¾ x 29 1/16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 23¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	174
Volts/Amps Required	240/40-50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES	
Radiant Elements	5
Element Size and Wattage	
Left Front	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Left Rear	6" – 1,200
Center	6" – 100
Right Front	12" – 2,700/ 9" – 2,000/6" – 1,000
Right Rear	6" – 1,200
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	•
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	•
6" Cook & Warm Element	•
6" Warming Center Element	•
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	4
OVEN FEATURES	
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	•
Variable Temperature Broil	•
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	•
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	•
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	•
Heavy-Duty Racks	3
Halogen Light	•
Warming Drawer with High and Low Preset Temperature Settings	•
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES	
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	•
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	•
Auto Convection Conversion	•
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	•
Cook & Hold Option	•
Proofing Option	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•
Favorite Settings Option	•
Control Setup Options	•
Rapid Preheat	•
Temperature Probe	•
Control Lockout	•
Sabbath Mode	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Wok	AO142
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX
6-Inch Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W
12-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Curved Front Design	•
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	•
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless[B]	S
Black Floating Glass[C]	B
White Floating Glass[C]	F

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
C. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION SELECTION CHART – SLIDE-IN RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE™ HOODS			EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		
	JXW9048WP	JXW9036WP JXU9136WP	JXW9030WP JXU9130WP	JXI8042WS	JXI8036WS	JXW8036WS JXW8836WS	JXW8030WS	
SLIDE-IN								
MODULAR DUAL-FUEL AND GAS DOWNDRAFT (less than 60,000 BTU total)[A]								
JDS9865BDP – 2 Burners & Grill Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JDS9860CD – 2 Burners & Grill Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
MODULAR ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT[A]								
JES9860CA – Grill Assembly & Open Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JES9750CA – Grill Assembly & Open Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FIXED GAS DOWNDRAFT (less than 60,000 BTU total)[A]								
JGS9900CD – 4 Burners	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FIXED ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT								
JES9800CA – 4 Elements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
DUAL-FUEL AND GAS CONVENTIONAL (less than 60,000 BTU total)								
JDS8860BDP – 4 Burners	■	★	★	■	★	★	★	
JDS8850CD – 4 Burners	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
JGS8860BDP – 4 Burners	■	★	★	■	★	★	★	
JGS8850CD – 4 Burners	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	
ELECTRIC CONVENTIONAL								
JES8850CA – 5 Elements	■	■	■	■	★	★	★	

A. Ranges with a built-in downdraft ventilation system do not require a separate ventilation solution.
B. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS, UXI12000DYS or UXI0600DYS.

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

	GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT HOOD	GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT HOODS		PERIMETRIC HOOD	OILED BRONZE WALL-MOUNT HOODS		EURO-STYLE TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS	CUSTOM HOOD LINERS	OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS
	JXI5036WS	JXW5036WS	JXW5030WS	JXP5032W	JXW6036WR	JXW6030WR	JXDR7361VS JXDR7301VS	UXL6048YSS UXL6036YSS	JMV9186W JMV8208W
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	★	★	★	★	■	■	—	★[8]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	—	★[8]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	—	★[8]	■
	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★[8]	■
	★	★	★	★	■	■	—	★[8]	■

KEY	
★	Style and Performance Pair
■	Performance Pair
—	Not Recommended

Microwave Ovens

Transcending Expectations

Jenn-Air® microwave ovens are as versatile as traditional ovens. A range of cooking modes provides outstanding results – from microwave & convection combination modes to auto sensor steam cook. With an assortment of styles to choose from, including built-in, drawer design, countertop and over-the-range microwave ovens, you can find one that fits perfectly into your kitchen.

Microwave Ovens with Convection Cooking

A number of Jenn-Air® microwave ovens offer convection cooking modes. A model with Speed-Cook combines the speed of microwave cooking with the convection system and broil element to cook food up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods. Microwave and convection combination cooking functions give you the flexibility to cook a variety of preprogrammed foods with results you would expect from a traditional oven.

Under Counter Microwave Oven with Drawer Design

This microwave oven with drawer design leaves valuable counter space uncluttered with under counter or in-wall installation options that are ideal for an open kitchen design. The drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button, and its top access allows you to check or stir food without removing the dish. For added flexibility, a Keep Warm™ option allows the microwave oven to operate similar to a warming drawer, keeping finished menu items warm until serving time.

Over-the-Range Microwave Ovens

Maintain a consistently fresh, clean kitchen environment with a microwave oven that offers even greater versatility with a built-in ventilation system. The exhaust system captures smoke, steam and odors from the cooking surface below with multiple fan speeds and 300 CFM and turns on automatically when it senses heat.

Built-In Microwave Ovens

Overall Product Dimensions
19⅛" h x 29¾" w x 22⁷⁄₁₆" d

30" Built-In Microwave Oven with Speed-Cook

JMC2430W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B

- Speed-Cook
- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Auto sensor steam cook
- Crisp option with browning pan

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (B)

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 19⅛" h x 29¾" w x 22⁷⁄₁₆" d
27-Inch – 19⅛" h x 26¾" w x 22⁷⁄₁₆" d

30"/27" Built-In Microwave Oven

JMC2130W – 30-Inch
JMC2127W – 27-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Auto sensor steam cook
- 3-stage memory programming

Overall Product Dimensions
15¹³⁄₃₂" h x 23²⁵⁄₃₂" w x 24⁹⁄₁₆" d

24" Under Counter Microwave Oven with Drawer Design

JMD2124W – 24-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- Drawer design
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Keep Warm™ option
- Power touch open/close
- 4-stage memory programming

Overall Product Dimensions
13¾" h x 23¾" w x 23" d

24" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven with Convection

JMC1150W – 24-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- 2-stage memory programming
- In-wall installation option (requires trim kit, not included)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display

Allow microwave ovens with this brilliant full color display to guide you through modes and functions. Navigation is intuitive, as controls outside of the LCD display light up or darken to show you relevant selections during use.

Over-the-Range Microwave Ovens

Overall Product Dimensions
17¼" h x 29 15/16" w x 16" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

JMV9186W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B, W

- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 5-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black (B)

White (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
17¼" h x 29⅞" w x 16" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

JMV8208W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, B, W

- 4-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

Microwave Oven Accessories

Overall Product Dimensions
30-Inch – 19⅛" h x 29¾" w
27-Inch – 19⅛" h x 26¾" w
Cutout Dimensions
30-Inch – 16⅞" h x 25" w x 23¾" d
27-Inch – 16⅞" h x 25" w x 23¾" d

Trim Kit

UCTK30 – 30-Inch
UCTK27 – 27-Inch
Style Options: ST, BT, WT

- For use with built-in/countertop microwave oven JMC1150W
- For converting countertop microwave oven into a built-in oven
- Allows for installation over a single wall oven

Euro-Style Stainless (ST)

Black (BT)

White (WT)

Filler Kit

UXA3036BD
Style Options: S, B, W

- For use with over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

	30"		27"	24" DRAWER	BUILT-IN/ COUNTERTOP
MODEL #	**JMC2430W**	**JMC2130W**	**JMC2127W**	**JMD2124W**	**JMC1150W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	19⅛ x 29¾ x 22⁷⁄₁₆	19⅛ x 29¾ x 22⁷⁄₁₆	19⅛ x 26¾ x 22⁷⁄₁₆	15¹³⁄₃₂ x 23²⁵⁄₃₂ x 24⁹⁄₁₆	13¾ x 23¾ x 23
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	17-18¼ x 28½ x 21⅞ min.	17-18¼ x 28½ x 21⅞ min.	17-18¼ x 25½ x 21⅞ min.	14¹³⁄₁₆ x 22⅛ x 23½[B]	—
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	101	101	90	103	53
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	120/20	120/20	120/15	120/15
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.5
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	950	1,000
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Broil/Convection)	1,600/1,200	—	—	—	—/1,600
Stainless Steel Interior	•	•	•	—	•
Glass Turntable	Stoppable	Stoppable	Stoppable	—	•
Speed-Cook	•	—	—	—	—
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	•	—	—	—	•
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Sensor Steam Cook	•	•	•	—	—
Auto Sensor Reheat	•	•	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•	•	—
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	•	•	•	—	—
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•	•	•	—
Auto Defrost	•	•	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•	•	—
Crisp Option with Browning Pan	•	—	—	—	—
Soften/Melt	•	•	•	—	—
Removable Oven Rack	—	—	—	—	•
Convection Rack/Broil Rack	•	—	—	—	—
CONTROL FEATURES					
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	•	•	•	—	—
Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	—	—	•	—
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	—	—	—	—	•
Power Touch Open/Close	—	—	—	•	—
Auto Convection Conversion	•	—	—	—	—
Popcorn Function	•	•	•	•	•
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage	3-Stage	4-Stage	2-Stage
Kitchen Timer	•	•	•	•	•
One-Touch Start	•	•	•	•	•
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	—	—	•	•
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	•	•	•	—	•
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	—	—	—	•	—
Control Setup Options	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
30-Inch Spacer Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black)	JMCSK30WS/B	JMCSK30WS/B	—	—	—
27-Inch Spacer Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black)	—	—	JMCSK27WS/B	—	—
30-Inch Trim Kit (ST = Stainless Steel, BT = Black, WT = White)	—	—	—	—	UCTK30ST/BT/WT
27-Inch Trim Kit (ST = Stainless Steel, BT = Black, WT = White)	—	—	—	—	UCTK27ST/BT/WT
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	•	•	•	•	—
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	•	•	•	•	—
Drop-Down Door	•	•	•	—	—
Side-Swing Door	—	—	—	—	•
In-Wall Installation[C]	•	•	•	•	Trim Kit Required
Under Counter Installation	•	•	•	•	—
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless[D]	P	—	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[E]	S	S	S	S	S
Oiled Bronze[F]	R	—	—	—	—
Black Floating Glass[F]	B	—	—	—	—
Black[F]	—	—	—	—	B
White[F]	—	—	—	—	W

A. Depth includes handle, if applicable.
B. With flush receptacle. 28" with non-flush receptacle.
C. Not to be installed above a gas wall oven.
D. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle (except drawer model JMD2124W).
F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

	30"	
MODEL #	**JMV9186W**	**JMV8208W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	17¼ x 29 15/16 x 16	17¼ x 29⅞ x 16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 12-14	30 min. x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	74
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.8	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	•	•
CFM Rating	300	300
Articulating Vent	•	•
Exhaust Fan Speeds	5	4
Stainless Steel Interior	•	•
Stoppable Glass Turntable	•	—
Glass WideGlide Tray	—	•
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	•	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	•	•
Auto Sensor Reheat	•	•
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Auto Defrost	•	—
Quick Defrost	•	•
Soften/Melt	•	•
Removable Oven Rack	•	•
Convection Rack	•	—
Charcoal Filter	•	•
Grease Filter(s)	•	2
Filter Status Display	•	—
CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	•	•
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	•	•
One-Touch Start	—	•
Custom Programming	—	•
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	•
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	•	•
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230A	8206230A
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA3036BDS/B/W	UXA3036BDS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Side-Swing Door	•	•
Work Surface Light with Timer	Halogen	Incandescent
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	P
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S
Oiled Bronze[D]	R	—
Black[D]	B	B
White[D]	W	W

A. Depth does not include handle.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Warming Drawers

Enticing Versatility

Jenn-Air® warming drawers deliver incredible flexibility in the kitchen, any room of the home or even outdoors. In addition to keeping food warm, our warming drawers offer functions like bread proofing and slow roasting. You don't have to use your oven for these tasks nor a countertop appliance that takes up valuable space.

Kitchen designed by Ellen Cheever, www.EllenCheever.com

Slow Roast Function

Enjoy the versatility of the Slow Roast function which allows you to roast foods such as beef, pork and poultry over a long period of time in the warming drawer with tender, moist results. It cooks and roasts foods slowly at a low temperature and features two settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

Humidity Slide Control

Two humidity settings allow you to precisely control the moistness or crispness of food. The control allows you to open or close the vent slots in the door. The Moist setting holds moisture in the drawer to keep food soft, while the Dry setting allows steam and moisture to escape from the drawer to keep food crispy.

Bread Proofing Function

This specialized warming drawer function provides a controlled environment for proofing bread with excellent results. It prepares dough for baking by activating the yeast and allowing bread and rolls to rise at a low temperature.

Warming Drawers

Overall Product Dimensions
10¼" h x 29¾" w x 22¾" d

30" Warming Drawer

JWD2030W – 30-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use

Overall Product Dimensions
9" h x 28¼" w x 22¾" d

30" Warming Drawer Base Unit

JWD2030W – 30-Inch
Style Option: Custom Overlay Design (X)

- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use

Custom Panel and Handle

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits

Customize the warming drawer to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one overlay warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX and one of the panel kits shown on page 123.

Combine Your Warming Drawer with a Wall Oven

A warming drawer is the perfect complement to a Jenn-Air® wall oven. Keep completed dishes at the ideal temperature and texture until you're ready to serve. Specialized bread proofing and slow roasting functions add flexibility. See pages 34-38 for wall oven options.

Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit

JWD2130WP

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

Oiled Bronze Panel Kit

JWD2130WR

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with Oiled Bronze appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

Black Floating Glass Panel Kit

JWD2130WB

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

White Floating Glass Panel Kit

JWD2130WW

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with white Floating Glass appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle

Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides

Jenn-Air® warming drawers extend as far as the depth of the drawer. Ball-bearing rollers allow for smooth extension, making it easy to place in or remove large or heavy dishes.

Warming Drawer Accessories

½ Pan

W10242695A

- Stainless steel pan with lid

⅓ Pan

W10242694A

- Stainless steel pan with lid

WARMING DRAWER

	30"
MODEL #	**JWD2030W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	10¼ x 29¾ x 22¾ Base Unit – 9 x 28¼ x 22¾
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	9⅛ x 28½ x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	71
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
DRAWER FEATURES	
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.5
Heating Element Wattage	600
2-Position Racks	•
Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides	•
Approved for Indoor/Outdoor Use[B]	•
CONTROL FEATURES	
Slow Roast Function	•
Bread Proofing Function	•
Concealed Controls	•
Humidity Slide Control	•
Sensor Temperature Control	•
Power "ON" Indicator Light	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit JWD2030WX)	
Pro-Style® Stainless[C]	JWD2130WP
Oiled Bronze[D]	JWD2130WR
Black Floating Glass[D]	JWD2130WB
White Floating Glass[D]	JWD2130WW
½ Pan	W10242695A
⅓ Pan	W10242694A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	S
Custom Overlay Design[E]	X

A. Depth excludes warming drawer front.
B. Warming drawer base unit with Oiled Bronze, black or white Floating Glass panel kit approved for indoor use only.
C. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
E. Requires suite-coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.

Ventilation

Variety That Complements the Way You Cook

Whether preparing food for a dinner party or trying new recipes for the family, Jenn-Air® ventilation systems target smoke, grease and odors generated during the cooking process. Choose from a sophisticated commercial-style hood, a classic wall- or island-mount hood or the innovative perimetric hood. We also feature telescoping downdraft models that retract into the countertop when not in use and delicately curved models that complement any décor. Most styles are available in our signature kitchen suites, so you can create the look you desire.

The Allure of Commercial-Style Hoods

These ventilation solutions are the perfect complement to the power and versatility of our other commercial-style cooking appliances. Jenn-Air® Pro-Style™ hoods have a range of 600 to 1,200 CFM and are capable of handling the requirements of commercial-style cooking surfaces. Select models feature the added benefit of food warming lamps to keep cooked food warm.

Innovative Glass Collection Hoods

Jenn-Air® Glass Collection island- and wall-mount canopy hoods have a luminous pane of glass that sets off a stainless steel chimney. The innovative perimetric hood features a modern design that hangs on the wall like a picture frame. Models in this collection feature a 600 CFM high-performance blower, halogen lighting and dishwasher-safe filters. The sound silencing system featured on canopy models makes it possible to optimize airflow which decreases operating sound.

Sophisticated Style

Enduring elegance and classic refinement differentiate the Jenn-Air® Euro-Style hood line. The sleek, stainless steel lines and contemporary features create ventilation systems that are functional yet beautiful in their simplicity. Multiple fan speed settings and a 600 CFM high-performance blower easily handle cooking smoke, grease and odors. The optional chimney extension kit allows you to install the hood in virtually any kitchen design while ensuring proper ventilation.

Ventilation Hoods

Overall Product Dimensions
18" h x 48" w x 25" d

48" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

JXW9048WP – 48-Inch

- 1,200 CFM dual high-performance blowers
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 3 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 18" h x 36" w x 25" d
30-Inch – 18" h x 30" w x 25" d

36"/30" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

JXW9036WP – 36-Inch
JXW9030WP – 30-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Food Warming Lamps

These lamps are available on select Pro-Style™ Stainless ventilation hoods and can be used in combination with the Pro-Style® Stainless backsplash and backsplash with two shelves. The lamps help keep cooked food warm before service when it's placed on the shelf.

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 10" h x 36" w x 23" d
30-Inch – 10" h x 30" w x 23" d

36"/30" Pro-Style™ Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood

JXU9136WP – 36-Inch
JXU9130WP – 30-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
42-Inch – 32½-46½" h x 42" w x 27" d
36-Inch – 32½-46½" h x 36" w x 27" d

42"/36" Euro-Style Island-Mount Canopy Hood

JXI8042WS – 42-Inch
JXI8036WS – 36-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 4 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Ventilation Hoods

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 24⅝-38¾" h x 36" w x 19¹¹⁄₁₆" d
30-Inch – 24⅝-38¾" h x 30" w x 19¹¹⁄₁₆" d

36"/30" Euro-Style Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

JXW8036WS – 36-inch
JXW8030WS – 30-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
28⅞-38⁷⁄₁₆" h x 36" w x 20" d

36" Euro-Style Curved Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

JXW8836WS – 36-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD display
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
35 3/16-53 3/16" h x 36" w x 25 1/4" d

36" Glass Collection Island-Mount Canopy Hood

JXI5036WS – 36-Inch

- 600 CFM high performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD Display
- 4 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 35-56 5/16" h x 36" w x 19 3/4" d
30-Inch – 35-56 5/16" h x 30" w x 19 3/4" d

36"/30" Glass Collection Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

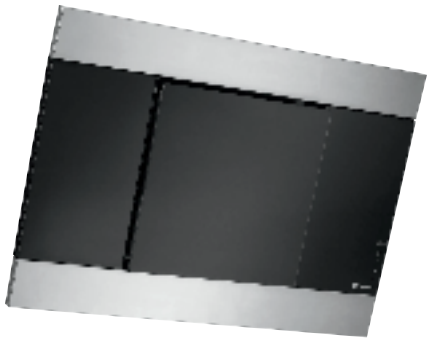
JXW5036WS – 36-Inch
JXW5030WS – 30-Inch

- 600 CFM high performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- 4 fan speed settings
- Controls with LCD Display
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Sound Silencing System

Innovative technology brings a distinct level of silence to decorative hoods while maintaining high performance. The Jenn-Air® sound silencing system found in our hoods optimizes air flow, thereby increasing the amount of air taken in, decreasing the noise that is emitted. You'll never have to worry about disrupting pre-dinner conversation with this noise-reduction system.

Ventilation Hoods



Overall Product Dimensions
43¾-53" h x 32" w x 15¼" d

32" Glass Collection Perimetric Hood

JXP5032WS – 32-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 3 fan speed settings
- Concealed controls
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Suite-Coordinating Trim Kits

Customize this ventilation hood to match your kitchen with a suite-coordinating trim and duct cover kit. To do so, you must order perimetric hood JXP5032WS and one of the following trim and duct cover kits.

Oiled Bronze
W10272066

Black Aluminum
W10272067

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 32⅜-46½" h x 36" w x 20⅜" d
30-Inch – 32⅜-46½" h x 30" w x 20⅜" d

36"/30" Oiled Bronze Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

JXW6036WR – 36-Inch
JXW6030WR – 30-Inch

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 3 fan speed settings
- Slide controls
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)

Overall Product Dimensions
36-Inch – 13½" h x 36¼" w x 1½" d
30-Inch – 13½" h x 30¼" w x 1½" d

36"/30" Euro-Style Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation

JXDR7361VS – 36-Inch
JXDR7301VS – 30-Inch

- 600 CFM internally mounted power system
- Variable-speed downdraft fan
- 14-inch rise
- Reversible motor box

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 11½" h x 48" w x 22" d
36-Inch – 11½" h x 36" w x 22" d

48"/36" Custom Hood Liner

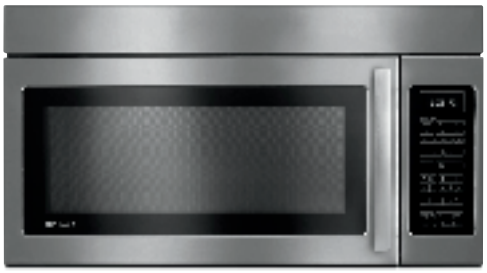
UXL6048YSS – 48-Inch
UXL6036YSS – 36-Inch

- For use with custom applications
- Uses 600 or 1200 CFM internal or inline blower motor (not included)
- Compatible with cooking surfaces up to 108K BTUs
- 3 fan speed settings
- 4 halogen lights with night light setting (bulbs included)
- Dishwasher-safe premium mesh filters

14-Inch Rise

The telescoping downdraft vent rises 14 inches from the countertop when it's being used and more effectively captures smoke, grease and cooking odors from all sizes of cooking pans and stockpots. When not in use, the vent automatically retracts into the countertop to stay out of sight for an elegant, sleek look in your kitchen.

Over-the-Range Microwave Ovens



Overall Product Dimensions
17¼" h x 29 15/16" w x 16" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

JMV9186W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, R, B, W

- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 5-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black (B)

White (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
17¼" h x 29⅞" w x 16" d

30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

JMV8208W – 30-Inch
Style Options: P, S, B, W

- 4-level built-in exterior exhaust system
- 300 CFM blower
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Stainless steel interior

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

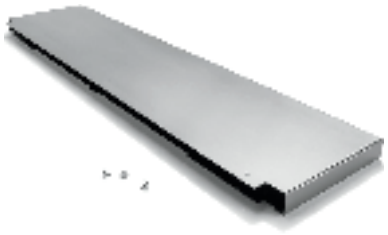
5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System

This system helps maintain a pleasant living environment as the ventilation fan automatically activates when the temperature around the microwave gets too high. In addition, these microwave ovens can be vented three ways: out the top, out the back or re-circulated utilizing a charcoal filter.

Full-Width Chimney Cover – 12-Inch Height

W10272081 – 48-Inch
W10272080 – 36-Inch
W10272079 – 30-Inch

- Coordinates with Pro-Style™ hoods
- Covers the chimney for a seamless look
- Complements the look of commercial-style appliances



9-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash

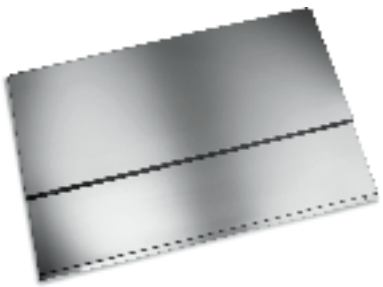
W10115777 – 48-Inch
W10115776 – 36-Inch

- Adds attractive look to custom hood liners
- Protects the wall behind a cooking surface

Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

W10285449 – 48-Inch
W10285448 – 36-Inch
W10285447 – 30-Inch

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style™ hoods
- Protects the wall behind a cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



19 11/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash

8284755 – 48-Inch
8284756 – 36-Inch
8285148 – 30-Inch

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style™ hoods
- Protects the wall behind a cooking surface

Ventilation Accessories

1200 CFM Internal Blower Motor

UXB1200DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 1200 CFM
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct

600 CFM Internal Blower Motor

UXB0600DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 600 CFM
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct

1200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor

UXI1200DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 1200 CFM
- 3 Speed levels
- 10" round duct

600 CFM In-Line Blower Motor

UXI0600DYS

- For use with custom hood liners
- Exhausts 600 CFM
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct

Optional Black Top Trim

W10187290 – 36-Inch
W10187288 – 30-Inch

- For use with telescoping downdraft ventilation systems
- Coordinates with black and black Floating Glass appliances

Filler Kit

UXA3036BD

Style Options: S, B, W

- For use with over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels

Stainless Steel (S) Black (B) White (W)

PRO-STYLE™ HOODS

	WALL-MOUNT			LOW PROFILE UNDER CABINET	
	48"	**36"**	**30"**	**36"**	**30"**
MODEL #	**JXW9048W**	**JXW9036W**	**JXW9030W**	**JXU9136W**	**JXU9130W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	18 x 48 x 25	18 x 36 x 25	18 x 30 x 25	10 x 36 x 23	10 x 30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	147	110	102	55	49
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES					
CFM Rating[A]	1,200	600	600	600	600
Sone Rating	11.5	10	10	12	12
High-Performance Blower(s)	Dual	•	•	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Stainless Steel Baffle Filters	•	•	•	•	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	3	2	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Food Warming Lamps (bulbs included)[B]	2	2	2	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	10" Round	10" Round	3¼" x 10" Rectangular	3¼" x 10" Rectangular
CONTROL FEATURES					
Knob Controls	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4	4	4
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Full Width Chimney Cover – 12-Inch Height	W10272081	W10272080	W10272079	W10272080	W10272079
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285447	W10285448	W10285447
19 1/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash	8284755	8284756	8285148	8284756	8285148
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Canopy Height	18-Inch	18-Inch	18-Inch	11-Inch	11-Inch
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P	P

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.
B. Hood comes with 175-watt PAR-38 infrared bulbs. Hood will also accept 250-watt R40 infrared bulbs.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

EURO-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

	42"	36"
MODEL #	**JXI8042W**	**JXI8036W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h (min.-max.) x w x d (in)	32½-46½ x 42 x 27	32½-46½ x 36 x 27
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	121	100
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES		
CFM Rating[A]	600	600
Sone Rating	10.8	10.8
High-Performance Blower	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Stainless Steel Filters	•	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4	4
Lighting Levels	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen
Vertical Exterior Venting	8" Round	8" Round
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Controls with LCD Display	•	•
Fan Speed Settings	4	4
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	•	•
Independent Timer	•	•
Fan Speed Indication	•	•
Light Level Indication	•	•
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	•	•
Replace Charcoal Filter Indicator (recirculating installation only)	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272068	W10272068
Chimney Extension for 9-Foot to 12-Foot Ceilings	W10272078	W10272078
Recirculation Kit	W10272061	W10272061
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Canopy Height	5-Inch	5-Inch
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S	S

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

EURO-STYLE WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

	36"		30"
MODEL #	**JXW8036W**	**JXW8836W**	**JXW8030W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h (min.-max.) x w x d (in)	24⅝-38¾ x 36 x 19 1/16	28⅞-38 7/16 x 36 x 20	24⅝-38¾ x 30 x 19 1/16
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	59	60	54
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES			
CFM Rating[A]	600	600	600
Sone Rating	10.8	10.2	10.8
High-Performance Blower	•	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Stainless Steel Filters	•	•	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Vertical Exterior Venting	8" Round	8" Round	8" Round
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES			
Controls with LCD Display	•	•	•
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	•	•	•
Independent Timer	•	•	•
Fan Speed Indication	•	•	•
Light Level Indication	•	•	•
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	•	•	•
Replace Charcoal Filter Indicator (recirculating installation only)	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272068	W10272068	W10272068
Chimney Extension for 9-Foot to 12-Foot Ceilings	W10272075	W10272070	W10272075
Recirculation Kit	W10272060	W10272063	W10272060
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Seamless Curved Front Design	—	•	—
Canopy Height	5-Inch	10-Inch	5-Inch
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S	S	S

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

GLASS COLLECTION ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOOD

	36"
MODEL #	**JXI5036W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h (min.-max.) x w x d (in)	35 3/16-53 3/16 x 36 x 25 1/4
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	101
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES	
CFM Rating[A]	600
High-Performance Blower	•
Sound Silencing System	•
Sone Rating	6.3
Dishwasher-Safe Aluminum Filter	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4
Lighting Levels	2
Lighting Type	Halogen
Exterior Venting	8" Round
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	•
CONTROL FEATURES	
Controls with LCD Display	•
Fan Speed Settings	4
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	•
Independent Timer	•
Fan Speed Indication	•
Light Level Indication	•
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	•
Replace Charcoal Filter Indicator (recirculating installation only)	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272069
Chimney Extension for 9-Foot to 12-Foot Ceilings	W10272072
Recirculation Kit	W10272065
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURE	
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Stainless Steel with Glass	S

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

GLASS COLLECTION WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	**JXW5036W**	**JXW5030W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h (min.-max.) x w x d (in)	35-56 5/16 x 36 x 19 3/4	35-56 5/16 x 30 x 19 3/4
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	68	62
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES		
CFM Rating[A]	600	600
High-Performance Blower	•	•
Sound Silencing System	•	•
Sone Rating	6.3	6.3
Dishwasher-Safe Aluminum Filter	•	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen
Exterior Venting	8" Round	8" Round
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Controls with LCD Display	•	•
Fan Speed Settings	4	4
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	•	•
Independent Timer	•	•
Fan Speed Indication	•	•
Light Level Indication	•	•
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	•	•
Replace Charcoal Filter Indicator (recirculating installation only)	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272069	W10272069
Chimney Extension for 9-Foot to 12-Foot Ceilings	W10272071	W10272071
Recirculation Kit	W10272064	W10272064
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURE		
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Stainless Steel with Glass	S	S

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

GLASS COLLECTION PERIMETRIC HOOD

	32"
MODEL #	**JXP5032W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h (min.-max.) x w x d (in)	43¾-53 x 32 x 15¼
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	90
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES	
CFM Rating[A]	600
Sone Rating	8.5
High-Performance Blower	•
Dishwasher-Safe Aluminum Mesh Filter	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	2
Lighting Type	Halogen
Exterior Venting	8" Round or 3¼" x 10" Rectangular
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	•
CONTROL FEATURES	
Concealed Controls	•
Fan Speed Settings	3
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Suite-Coordinating Trim and Duct Cover Kits Oiled Bronze	W10272066
Black Aluminum	W10272067
Replacement Charcoal Filters	W10272068
Chimney Extension for 9-Foot to 12-Foot Ceilings Stainless Steel	W10272075
Recirculation Kit	W10272062
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Perimetric Design	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Black Floating Glass with Stainless Steel Trim[B]	S

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.
B. Ships with stainless steel trim and chimney. Accepts suite-coordinating trim kits (not included – see optional accessories).

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

OILED BRONZE WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	**JXW6036W**	**JXW6030W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h (min.-max.) x w x d (in)	32⅜-46½ x 36 x 20⅜	32⅜-46½ x 30 x 20⅜
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	51	46
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES		
CFM Rating[A]	600	600
High-Performance Blower	•	•
Dishwasher-Safe Aluminum Mesh Filters	•	•
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen
Exterior Venting	8" Round	8" Round
Recirculating Installation Option	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Slide Controls	•	•
Fan Speed Settings	3	3
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Chimney Extension for 9-Foot to 12-Foot Ceilings	W10272336	W10272336
Replacement Charcoal Filter	W10158163	W10158163
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURE		
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Oiled Bronze	R	R

A. Based on hood with correctly installed ducting.

TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION & CUSTOM HOOD LINERS

	TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION		CUSTOM HOOD LINERS	
	36"	**30"**	**48"**	**36"**
MODEL #	**JXDR7361V**	**JXDR7301V**	**UXL6048YSS**	**UXL6036YSS**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	13½ x 36¼ x 1½	13½ x 30¼ x 1½	11½ x 48 x 22	11½ x 36 x 22
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	70	66	60
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES				
CFM Rating	600	600	600 or 1200 with Separate Blower Motor (not included)[A]	600 or 1200 with Separate Blower Motor (not included)[A]
High-Performance Blower	•	•	Internal or In-Line (not included)	Internal or In-Line (not included)
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Baffle	Aluminum Baffle	Premium Mesh	Premium Mesh
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	—	—	4	4
Standard and Night Light Settings	—	—	•	•
Lighting Type	—	—	Halogen	Halogen
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round	10" Round	10" Round
14-Inch Rise	•	•	—	—
Reversible Motor Box[B]	•	•	—	—
Internally-Mounted Power System	•	•	—	—
CONTROL FEATURES				
Slide Controls	•	•	Hidden	Hidden
Fan Speed Settings	Infinite	Infinite	3	3
Automatic Turn On (Heat Sensor)	—	—	•	•
Automatic Shutoff When Retracted	•	•	—	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
600 CFM Internal Blower Motor	—	—	UXB0600DYS	UXB0600DYS
1200 CFM Internal Blower Motor	—	—	UXB1200DYS	UXB1200DYS
600 CFM In-Line Blower Motor	—	—	UXI0600DYS	UXI0600DYS
1200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor	—	—	UXI1200DYS	UXI1200DYS
Grease Filter	—	—	W10294012	W10294012
Dishwasher-Safe Baffle Filter[C]	—	—	W10351855A	W10351855A
9-Inch Stainless Steel Backsplash	—	—	W10115777	W10115776
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	—	—	W10285449	W10285448
19 11/16-Inch to 39-Inch Adjustable Stainless Steel Backsplash	—	—	8284755	8284756
Black Top Trim	W10187290	W10187288	—	—
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Slim Profile	•	•	—	—
Integrated Styling	•	•	—	—
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless	S	S	—	—

A. Accepts either a 600 or 1200 CFM internal or inline blower motor, not included.

B. Motor box can be installed to face front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options. Installing the motor on the back of the hood plenum requires cabinetry deeper than standard cabinetry.

C. Order four filters for 48-inch model UXL6048YS and three filters for 36-inch model UXL6036YS.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

	30"	
MODEL #	**JMV9186W**	**JMV8208W**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	17¼ x 29 15/16 x 16	17¼ x 29⅞ x 16
Cutout Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 min. x 12-14	30 min. x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	74
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.8	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	•	•
CFM Rating	300	300
Articulating Vent	•	•
Exhaust Fan Speeds	5	4
Stainless Steel Interior	•	•
Stoppable Glass Turntable	•	—
Glass WideGlide Tray	—	•
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	•	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	•	•
Auto Sensor Reheat	•	•
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	•	•
Keep Warm™ Option	•	•
Auto Defrost	•	—
Quick Defrost	•	•
Soften/Melt	•	•
Removable Oven Rack	•	•
Convection Rack	•	—
Charcoal Filter	•	•
Grease Filter(s)	•	2
Filter Status Display	•	—
CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	•	•
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	•	•
One-Touch Start	—	•
Custom Programming	—	•
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	•
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	•	•
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	•	•
Control Setup Options	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230A	8206230A
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA3036BDS/B/W	UXA3036BDS/B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Side-Swing Door	•	•
Work Surface Light with Timer	Halogen	Incandescent
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	P	P
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	S
Oiled Bronze[D]	R	—
Black[D]	B	B
White[D]	W	W

A. Depth does not include handle.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Exceeding Your Highest Standards

Jenn-Air® refrigeration has exciting options to help reward elevated performance and design standards. The centerpiece is our new line of built-in refrigerators featuring the industry's most fully integrated and flush built-in refrigerator configurations.* In addition to enhancing a coordinated look in your kitchen, these refrigerators distinguish themselves with precise temperature control that helps guard your favorite, fresh ingredients.

French door, bottom-freezer and side-by-side freestanding refrigerators are available in 69- and 72-inch high counter-depth configurations, three dispensing options and a variety of styles including refrigerators that accept custom panels to complement surrounding cabinets.

And Jenn-Air supports your love of entertaining with a full range of under counter models that bring convenient refrigerated storage to any room. You'll find options for getting an unlimited supply of ice and space for your favorite wines and beverages.

*Based on refrigerator/freezer configurations.

Kitchen designed by Melinda Ritz, www.MelindaRitz.com

Built-In Refrigerators

Refined Elegance

Jenn-Air® built-in refrigeration offers models that complement your great taste. Let your built-in refrigerator blend in beautifully or become a striking focal point in your kitchen. Your choices include French door, bottom-freezer and side-by-side configurations, dispensing and non-dispensing refrigerators and a choice of one of our distinctive style suites.

Fully Integrated and Flush Design

Now you see them. Now you don't. Jenn-Air® fully integrated built-in refrigerators accept custom overlay panels that help them to virtually disappear into a custom 25-inch deep cutout. You can choose to match one of our signature kitchen suite designs or install custom panels to match your cabinetry. The fully integrated and flush design is available in four configurations. Industry-exclusive side-by-side models are available in 48- and 42-inch widths. Other fully integrated and flush refrigerators include an industry-exclusive 42-inch French door model and 36-inch options with a right-or left-hand door swing.

Built-In Dispensing Side-by-Side Refrigerators

48- and 42-inch wide built-in refrigerators feature an integrated ice and water dispenser that offers the choice of cubed or crushed ice. Glass-touch electronic controls enhance the sleek exterior and showcase easy-to-use, advanced performance.

Precision Temperature Management™ System

The Precision Temperature Management™ system keeps temperatures within ½ degree of their set points. This advanced computer-controlled cooling system optimizes temperature and airflow to enhance food preservation. A combination of system components helps maintain ideal conditions, especially during times of heavy use.

Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerators

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 84" h x 47¾" w x 24" d
42-Inch – 84" h x 41¾" w x 24" d

48" Side-by-Side Base Unit

JS48NXFXDW – 48-Inch

- Fully integrated and flush design
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Adjustable elegance shelving

Custom Panels and Handles

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits*

Customize your refrigerator to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JS48NXFXDW and one of the panel kits.

*See pages 154-155 for panel kit information.

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 84" h x 47¾" w x 24" d
42-Inch – 84" h x 41¾" w x 24" d

42" Side-by-Side Base Unit

JS42NXFXDW – 42-Inch

- Fully integrated and flush design
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Adjustable elegance shelving

Custom Panels and Handles

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits*

Customize your refrigerator to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JS42NXFXDW and one of the panel kits.

*See pages 154-155 for panel kit information.

Overall Product Dimensions
84" h x 41¾" w x 24" d

42" French Door Base Unit

JF42NXFXDW – 42-Inch

- Fully integrated and flush design
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- 2 Advanced Climate Control drawers
- Adjustable elegance shelving

Custom Panels and Handles

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits*

Customize your refrigerator to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JF42NXFXDW and one of the panel kits.

*See pages 154-155 for panel kit information.

Overall Product Dimensions
84" h x 35¾" w x 24" d

36" Bottom-Freezer Base Unit

JB36NXFXRW – 36-Inch with Right-Hand Door Swing
JB36NXFXLW – 36-Inch with Left-Hand Door Swing

- Fully integrated and flush design
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Adjustable elegance shelving

Custom Panels and Handles

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits*

Customize your refrigerator to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JB36NXFXRW or JB36NXFXLW and one of the panel kits.

*See pages 154-155 for panel kit information.

Side-by-Side Built-In Refrigerators

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 83⅜" h x 48¼" w x 25⅜" d
42-Inch – 83⅜" h x 42¼" w x 25⅜" d

48"/42" Euro-Style Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Dispenser

JS48SEDUDW – 48-Inch
JS42SEDUDW – 42-Inch

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice and water dispenser

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 83⅜" h x 48¼" w x 25⅜" d
42-Inch – 83⅜" h x 42¼" w x 25⅜" d

48"/42" Pro-Style® Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Dispenser

JS48PPDUDB – 48-Inch
JS42PPDUDB – 42-Inch

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice and water dispenser

Overall Product Dimensions
48-Inch – 83⅜" h x 48¼" w x 25⅜" d
42-Inch – 83⅜" h x 42¼" w x 25⅜" d

48"/42" Custom Overlay Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Dispenser

JS48CXDUDB – 48-Inch
JS42CXDUDB – 42-Inch

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice and water dispenser

Custom Panels and Handles

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Custom Storage for Your Fresh Ingredients

The Advanced Climate Control drawer provides precise, independent temperature control, creating specialized storage for sensitive foods and ingredients.

Built-In Refrigerator Panel Kits

Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kits

JPK48SNXWPS – Must also order 48-inch side-by-side base unit JS48NXFXDW
JPK42SNXWPS – Must also order 42-inch side-by-side base unit JS42NXFXDW
JPK42FNXWPS – Must also order 42-inch French door base unit JF42NXFXDW
JPK36BNXWPS – Must also order 36-inch bottom-freezer base unit with either right- or left-hand door swing JB36NXFXRW/JB36NXFXLW

- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes refrigerator panels and handles

Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kits

JPK48SNXWSS – Must also order 48-inch side-by-side base unit JS48NXFXDW
JPK42SNXWSS – Must also order 42-inch side-by-side base unit JS42NXFXDW
JPK42FNXWSS – Must also order 42-inch French door base unit JF42NXFXDW
JPK36BNXWSS – Must also order 36-inch bottom-freezer base unit with either right- or left-hand door swing JB36NXFXRW/JB36NXFXLW

- Coordinates with Euro-Style Stainless appliances
- Includes refrigerator panels and handles

Oiled Bronze Panel Kits

JPK48SNXWSR – Must also order 48-inch side-by-side base unit JS48NXFXDW
JPK42SNXWSR – Must also order 42-inch side-by-side base unit JS42NXFXDW
JPK42FNXWSR – Must also order 42-inch French door base unit JF42NXFXDW

- Coordinates with Oiled Bronze appliances
- Includes refrigerator panels and handles

Black Floating Glass Panel Kits

JPK48SNXWSY – Must also order 48-inch side-by-side base unit JS48NXFXDW
JPK42SNXWSY – Must also order 42-inch side-by-side base unit JS42NXFXDW
JPK42FNXWSY – Must also order 42-inch French door base unit JF42NXFXDW
JPK36BNXWSY – Must also order 36-inch bottom-freezer base unit with either right- or left-hand door swing JB36NXFXRW/JB36NXFXLW

- Coordinates with black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes refrigerator panels and handles

White Floating Glass Panel Kits

JPK48SNXWSF – Must also order 48-inch side-by-side base unit JS48NXFXDW
JPK42SNXWSF – Must also order 42-inch side-by-side base unit JS42NXFXDW
JPK42FNXWSF – Must also order 42-inch French door base unit JF42NXFXDW
JPK36BNXWSF – Must also order 36-inch bottom-freezer base unit with either right- or left-hand door swing JB36NXFXRW/JB36NXFXLW

- Coordinates with white Floating Glass appliances
- Includes refrigerator panels and handles

Built-In Refrigerator Accessories

Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit

W10292394 – 48-Inch
W10292393 – 42-Inch
W10292391 – 36-Inch

- For use with fully integrated and flush refrigerators
- Enables installation of full-height custom door panels (not included) that hide the top panel
- Includes grille trim and air divider

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

W10250643 – Side-by-Side
W10250642 – French Door
W10250641 – Bottom-Freezer

- For use with built-in refrigerators

Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit

W10250640 – Side-by-Side
W10250639 – French Door
W10250638 – Bottom-Freezer

- For use with built-in refrigerators

In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge

4396710

- For use with built-in refrigerators

In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge

4396841

- For use with built-in refrigerators

FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

MODEL #	JS48NXFXDW	JS42NXFXDW
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	84 x 47¾ x 24	84 x 41¾ x 24
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	84 x 48 x 25	84 x 42 x 25
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in) – Retrofit Installation	84 x 48 x 24	84 x 42 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	649	602
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.0	24.6
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.5	15.8
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.5	8.8
Kilowatt Hours per Year	680	655
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	•	•
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LCD Display	•	•
Pulsed Defrost	•	•
Quiet Operation	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Max Cold	•	•
Over Temp Alarm	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•
Water Filter Status and Reset Filter	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES		
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	•	•
Deli Drawer	•	•
Crisper Drawers	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	•	•
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	•	•
Adjustable Dairy Compartment with Magnetic Sealing Gaskets	•	•
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3
FREEZER FEATURES		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	•	•
Adjustable Shelf	•	•
Fixed Shelves	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	6	6
Covered Lights	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit JS48NXFXDW or JS42NXFXDW)		
Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK48SNXWPS	JPK42SNXWPS
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK48SNXWSS	JPK42SNXWSS
Oiled Bronze	JPK48SNXWSR	JPK42SNXWSR
Black Floating Glass	JPK48SNXWSY	JPK42SNXWSY
White Floating Glass	JPK48SNXWSF	JPK42SNXWSF
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications)		
Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond-Etched Grip	W10250643	W10250643
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250640	W10250640
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10292394	W10292393
In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396710	4396710
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	•	•
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®	•	•
Custom Overlay Design (requires suite-coordinating panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	•	•

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

	FRENCH DOOR	BOTTOM-FREEZER	
MODEL #	**JF42NXFXDW**	**JB36NXFXRW**	**JB36NXFXLW**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	84 x 41¾ x 24	84 x 35¾ x 24	84 x 35¾ x 24
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	84 x 42 x 25	84 x 36 x 25	84 x 36 x 25
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in) – Retrofit Installations	84 x 42 x 24	84 x 36 x 24	84 x 36 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	638	560	560
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	22.6	20.4	20.4
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.7	15.2	15.2
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.9	5.2	5.2
Kilowatt Hours per Year	579	567	567
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	•	•	•
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LCD Display	•	•	•
Pulsed Defrost	•	•	•
Quiet Operation	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES			
Max Cold	•	•	•
Over Temp Alarm	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•	•
Water Filter Status and Reset Filter	•	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Advanced Climate Control Drawer(s)	2	•	•
Deli Drawer	•	•	•
Crisper Drawer	•	•	•
Gallon Door Storage Bin	•	•	•
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	•	•	•
Adjustable Dairy Compartment with Magnetic Sealing Gaskets	2	2	2
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4
Covered Lights	2	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES			
Glide-Out Freezer Drawer with Precision Ball Bearings	•	•	•
Automatic Ice Maker with Removable Storage Bin	•	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit JF42NXFXDW, JB36NXFXRW or JB36NXFXLW)			
Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK42FNXWPS	JPK36BNXWPS	JPK36BNXWPS
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK42FNXWSS	JPK36BNXWSS	JPK36BNXWSS
Oiled Bronze	JPK42FNXWSR	—	—
Black Floating Glass	JPK42FNXWSY	JPK36BNXWSY	JPK36BNXWSY
White Floating Glass	JPK42FNXWSF	JPK36BNXWSF	JPK36BNXWSF
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications)			
Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond-Etched Grip	W10250642	W10250641	W10250641
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250639	W10250638	W10250638
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10292393	W10292391	W10292391
In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396710	4396710	4396710
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	•	•	•
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®	•	•	•
Custom Overlay Design (requires suite-coordinating panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	•	•	•

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS WITH DISPENSER

	48"			42"		
MODEL #	**JS48SEDUDW**	**JS48PPDUDB**	**JS48CXDUDB**	**JS42SEDUDW**	**JS42PPDUDB**	**JS42CXDUDB**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	83⅜ x 48¼ x 25⅜	83⅜ x 48¼ x 25⅜	83⅜ x 48¼ x 25⅜	83⅜ x 42¼ x 25⅜	83⅜ x 42¼ x 25⅜	83⅜ x 42¼ x 25⅜
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in) – min.	83½ x 47½ x 24	83½ x 47½ x 24	83½ x 47½ x 24	83½ x 41½ x 24	83½ x 41½ x 24	83½ x 41½ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	682	682	682	637	637	637
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS						
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.7	29.7	29.7	25.3	25.3	25.3
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.7	18.7	18.7	15.9	15.9	15.9
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	11.0	11.0	11.0	9.4	9.4	9.4
Kilowatt Hours per Year	659	659	659	612	612	612
PERFORMANCE FEATURES						
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LED Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
QuickMeasure Function	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pulsed Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•
Holiday/Rest Mode	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES						
Max Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•
Over Temp Alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	•	•	•	•	•	•
Call Service	•	•	•	•	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES						
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crisper Drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	4	4	4	4	4	4
Full-Width Adjustable Dairy Compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4	4	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3	3	3	3	3
FREEZER FEATURES						
Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic Ice Maker	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Shelves	4	4	4	4	4	4
Fixed Shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	3	3	3	3	3	3
Covered Lights	2	2	2	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications) Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond-Etched Grip	—	—	W10250643	—	—	W10250643
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	—	—	W10250640	—	—	W10250640
In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396710	4396710	4396710	4396710	4396710	4396710
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841	4396841	4396841	4396841
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES						
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®	•	•	•	•	•	•
Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser	•	•	•	•	•	•
Glass-Touch Electronic Dispenser Controls with LCD Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foam-in-Place Insulation and Magnetic Sealing Gasket	•	•	•	•	•	•
4-Point Front Leveling	•	•	•	•	•	•
Custom Overlay Design (requires custom panels and handles, not included)	—	—	•	—	—	•
Style Options Pro-Style® Stainless[B]	—	•	—	—	•	—
Euro-Style Stainless[C]	•	—	—	•	—	—

A. Depth excludes handles.
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Freestanding Refrigerators

Enduring Style

Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators feature an appealing counter-depth design, meaning only the doors and handles will extend beyond the base cabinet, creating a more integrated design that's ideal when you're entertaining in the kitchen and need room for guests to move. Choose between 69- or 72-inch high models. The 72-inch refrigerators fill possible gaps underneath overhead cabinets. Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators include French door, bottom-freezer and side-by-side configurations.

French Door Refrigerators

French door refrigerators provide ample fresh food storage space wide enough to fit large platters. All Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators feature a counter-depth design, making them suitable for kitchens with center islands. Select models offer an exterior dispenser option. If you prefer an uninterrupted exterior, you can still enjoy filtered water from an internal dispenser.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

Available in both right- and left-hand door swings, Jenn-Air® bottom-freezer refrigerators provide eye-level access to fresh food. The glide-out freezer drawer features our SmoothClose™ drawer track system that allows easy movement, even when it's fully loaded or contains heavy items. And, an internal water dispenser provides easy access to fresh, filtered water.

Side-by-Side Refrigerators

Side-by-side refrigerators remain the choice for many homeowners. You get equal access to the refrigerator and freezer. Dedicated crisper drawers and deli drawers allow for specialized storage of sensitive ingredients. All Jenn-Air® side-by-side refrigerators feature a counter-depth design with or without an external ice-and-water dispenser.

Overall Product Dimensions
72" h x 35⅝" w x 30¼" d*

*Model JFC2290VT requires custom handles which may change depth dimension.

72" French Door Refrigerator with Internal Dispenser

JFC2290VE – 72-Inch
Style Options*: P, M

JFC2290VP – 72-Inch
Style Options*: R, Y, F

JFC2290VT – 72-Inch
Custom Overlay Design*: B
(Requires custom panels and handles, not included.)

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- One-hand internal water dispenser with PUR® filter
- Glide-out freezer drawer with triple-tiered storage and SmoothClose™ drawer track system

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (M)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (Y)

White Floating Glass (F)

Custom Panels and Handles (B)
Available with Black Cabinet (B). Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

*For cabinet color, see page 168.

One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser with PUR® Filter

The design of this dispenser features a touch pad that allows you to use it with one hand. This creates convenient access to fresh, filtered water while maintaining the refrigerator's sleek, uninterrupted exterior.

Overall Product Dimensions
JFC2089WE – 69 15/16" h x 35 5/8" w x 29 3/8" d
JFC2089WT – 70 1/8" h x 35 5/8" w x 29 3/8" d

69" French Door Refrigerator with Internal Dispenser

JFC2089WE – 69-Inch
Style Options*: P, M

JFC2089WT – 69-Inch
Panel-Ready Design: B
(Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.)

- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- Internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with SmoothClose™ drawer track system

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (M)

Panel-Ready Design (B)

Available with Black Cabinet (B). Custom panels must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Shown with custom handles, not included.

*For cabinet color, see page 169.

Add Supplemental Refrigeration Where You Need It

Freestanding or built-in, stylish under counter refrigerator options add sophisticated convenience to any room of your home. Use the extra storage as a prep area for foods waiting to be cooked or to store beverages and refreshments in a home theater. Options include double-refrigerator and refrigerator/freezer drawer configurations as well as a 24-inch refrigerator with a right- or left-hand door swing.

Overall Product Dimensions
70⅛" h x 35⅝" w x 29⅛" d

69" French Door Refrigerator with External Dispenser

JFI2089WE – 69-Inch
Style Option*: S

JFI2089AE – 69-Inch
Style Option*: P

JFI2089WT – 69-Inch
Panel-Ready Design*: S
(Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.)

- Quad Sensor™ electronic climate control
- Stainless steel clad ice and water dispenser
- LCD dispenser display with touch-activated controls
- ExpressFill™ function

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Panel-Ready Design (S)
Available with Black Cabinet (S). Custom panels must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

*For cabinet color, see page 170.

Overall Product Dimensions
69¹⁵⁄₁₆" h x 35⅝" w x 29⅜" d

69" Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator with Internal Dispenser

JBR2088WE – 69-Inch with Right-Hand Door Swing
JBL2088WE – 69-Inch with Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option*: M

- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- Internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with SmoothClose™ drawer track system

Euro-Style Stainless (M)

*For cabinet color, see page 171.

Overall Product Dimensions
71¾" h x 35⅝" w x 29⅝" d*
*For Pro-Style® Stainless model JCB2585WEP, d = 30⅛".

72" Side-by-Side Non-Dispensing Refrigerator

JCB2585WE – 72-Inch
Style Options*: P, S

JCB2588WE – 72-Inch
Style Option*: R

JCB2587WE – 72-Inch
Style Options*: Y, F

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- Twin Fresh™ electronic climate control
- Door-mounted ice dispenser with removable bin

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (Y)

White Floating Glass (F)

*For cabinet color, see page 172.

72-Inch Counter-Depth Design

Three extra inches fill the gap left by 69-inch refrigerators under standard cabinets, helping to create a built-in appearance.

Counter-Depth Freestanding Refrigerators

Overall Product Dimensions
72-Inch – 71¾" h x 35⅝" w x 29⅝" d*
69-Inch – 68¾" h x 35⅝" w x 29⅝" d
*For Pro-Style® Stainless model JCD2595WEP, d = 30⅛".

Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Dispenser

JCD2595WE – 72-Inch
Style Options*: P, S, K

JCD2395WE – 69-Inch
Style Option*: S

- 72-inch counter-depth design (JCD2595WE)
- Twin Fresh™ electronic climate control
- Electronic ice and water dispenser with LCD display
- Door-mounted ice dispenser with removable bin

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet (S)

Euro-Style Stainless with Stainless Steel Cabinet (K)

*For cabinet color, see page 173.

Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin

The door-mounted ice dispenser is an ideal feature for those that love to entertain. You have easy access to large quantities of fresh, filtered ice, while its location in the freezer door increases usable storage space. The removable bin features a handle and flat bottom, making it easy to serve guests.

Electronic Ice and Water Dispenser with LCD Display

The dispenser features a sleek, monochromatic design and a QuickMeasure function which displays the amount of water dispensed in ounces, cups or liters.

Replacement PUR® Water Filter

UKF8001

- For use with freestanding French door refrigerators

In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge

4396710

- For use with freestanding side-by-side refrigerators

In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge

4396841

- For use with freestanding side-by-side refrigerators

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH INTERNAL DISPENSER

MODEL #	JFC2290VE	JFC2290VP	JFC2290VT
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	72 x 35⅝ x 30¼	72 x 35⅝ x 30¼	72 x 35⅝ x 30¼
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	72 x 36 x 24	72 x 36 x 24	72 x 36 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360	362	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	21.8	21.8	21.8
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.3	16.3	16.3
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.5	5.5	5.5
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	24.1	24.1	24.1
Kilowatt Hours per Year	459	459	459
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	•	•	•
Electronic Controls with LED Display	•	•	•
Automatic Moisture Control	•	•	•
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•
Max Cold	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[B]	•	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser with PUR® Filter	•	•	•
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2	2	2
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	•	•	•
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	•	•	•
Spill-Proof Shelves	4	4	4
Adjustable Storage Rack	•	•	•
Covered Dairy Compartment	•	•	•
Adjustable Door Bins	5	5	5
Gallon Door Storage	•	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES			
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin and Ice Scoop	•	•	•
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	•	•	•
Slide-Out Upper Basket	•	•	•
Slide-Out Middle Basket	•	•	•
Slide-Out Lower Basket	•	•	•
Covered Light	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Replacement Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001	UKF8001
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	•	•	•
2-Point Front Leveling	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet[C]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet[D]	M	—	—
Oiled Bronze with Black Cabinet[E]	—	R	—
Black Floating Glass with Black Cabinet[E]	—	Y	—
White Floating Glass with White Cabinet[E]	—	F	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet and Trim[F]	—	—	B

A. Depth includes handles. Model JFC2290VT requires custom handles which may change depth dimension.
B. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed 2004 Federal Energy Standards by 20%. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.
F. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH INTERNAL DISPENSER

MODEL #	JFC2089WE	JFC2089WT
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	69 15/16 x 35 5/8 x 29 3/8	70 1/8 x 35 5/8 x 29 3/8
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	70 5/8 x 36 x 24	70 5/8 x 36 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	325	325
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.6	19.6
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	15.0	15.0
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.0	5.0
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	22.2	22.2
Kilowatt Hours per Year	451	451
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	•	•
Electronic Controls with LED Display	•	•
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	•	•
Max Cold	•	•
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[B]	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES		
Internal Water Dispenser	•	•
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2	2
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid and Wine Hold	•	•
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	•	•
Spill-Proof Shelves	•	•
Adjustable Storage Rack	•	•
Covered Dairy Compartment	•	•
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	•	•
Gallon Door Storage	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	•	•
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	•	•
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Replacement Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
2-Point Front Leveling	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet[C]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet[D]	M	—
Panel-Ready Design with Black Cabinet and Stainless Steel Trim[E]	—	B

A. Depth includes handles.
B. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed 2004 Federal Energy Standards by 20%. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH EXTERNAL DISPENSER

MODEL #	JFI2089WE	JFI2089AE	JFI2089WT
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	70⅛ x 35⅝ x 29⅛	70⅛ x 35⅝ x 29⅛	70⅛ x 35⅝ x 29⅛
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	70⅝ x 36⅝ x 24	70⅝ x 36⅝ x 24	70⅝ x 36⅝ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375	375	375
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.8	19.8	19.8
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.8	14.8	14.8
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	20.9	20.9	20.9
Kilowatt Hours per Year	523	523	523
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Quad Sensor™ Electronic Climate Control	•	•	•
LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls	•	•	•
Automatic Moisture Control	•	•	•
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	•	—	•
Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost	•	•	•
ExpressFill™ Function	•	•	•
Max Cold	•	•	•
PUR® Ice/Water Filter	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[B]	•	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	•	•	•
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	•	•	•
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	•	•	•
Spill-Proof Shelves	4	4	4
Slide-Out Shelves	3	3	3
Beverage Chiller™ Compartment	•	•	•
Covered Dairy Compartment	•	•	•
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	•	•	•
Fixed Door Bin	•	•	•
Gallon Door Storage	•	•	•
Covered Lights	3	3	3
Automatic Ice Maker	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES			
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	•	•	•
Slide-Out Upper Baskets	•	•	•
Stability Enhanced Freezer Basket	•	—	•
Covered Light	•	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Replacement Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001	UKF8001
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Stainless Steel Clad Ice and Water Dispenser	•	•	•
2-Point Front Leveling	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless with Black Cabinet[C]	—	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet[D]	S	—	—
Panel-Ready Design with Black Cabinet and Stainless Steel Trim[E]	—	—	S

A. Depth includes handles.
B. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed 2004 Federal Energy Standards by 20%. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

MODEL #	JBR2088WE	JBL2088WE
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	69 15/16 x 35 5/8 x 29 3/8	69 15/16 x 35 5/8 x 29 3/8
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	70 5/8 x 36 x 24	70 5/8 x 36 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	325	325
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.9	19.9
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.4	14.4
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.4	5.4
Total Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	22.2	22.2
Kilowatt Hours per Year	480	480
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	•	•
Automatic Moisture Control	•	•
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	•	•
Max Cold	•	•
Speed Ice™ Option	•	•
PUR® Ice/Water Filter	•	•
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[B]	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES		
Internal Water Dispenser	•	•
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Automatic Humidity Control	2	2
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	•	•
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	•	•
Spill-Proof, Adjustable, Slide-Out Shelves	4	4
Adjustable Storage Rack	•	•
Wine Rack	•	•
Covered Dairy Compartment	•	•
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	3	3
Fixed Door Bin	•	•
Gallon Door Storage	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES		
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	•	•
Always Ice™ Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	•	•
Pull-Out Upper Basket	•	•
Slide-Out Lower Basket with Divider	•	•
Clear Spill Guard Tray in Lower Basket	•	•
Covered Light	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Replacement Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Door Swing	Right-Hand	Left-Hand
Slightly Curved, Stainless Steel Handles	•	•
4-Point Front Leveling	•	•
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet	M	M

A. Depth includes handles.

B. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed 2004 Federal Energy Efficiency Standards by 20%. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE NON-DISPENSER REFRIGERATORS

MODEL #	JCB2585WE	JCB2588WE	JCB2587WE
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	71¾ x 35⅝ x 29⅝	71¾ x 35⅝ x 29⅝	71¾ x 35⅝ x 29⅝
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	72⅛ x 36 x 24½	72⅛ x 36 x 24½	72⅛ x 36 x 24½
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360	360	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	23.8	23.8	23.8
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.9	14.9	14.9
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	8.9	8.9	8.9
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	25.5	25.5	25.5
Kilowatt Hours per Year	521	521	521
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Twin Fresh™ Electronic Climate Control	•	•	•
Electronic Controls with LED Display	•	•	•
Pulsed Defrost	•	•	•
Max Cold	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[B]	•	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Meat/Produce Drawer with Adjustable Temperature Control	•	•	•
Sealed Crisper Drawer with Adjustable Humidity Control	•	•	•
Sealed Deli Drawer	•	•	•
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Slide-Out Glass Shelves	3	3	3
Removable Dairy Compartment	•	•	•
Adjustable Door Bins	3	3	3
Gallon Door Storage	•	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES			
Automatic Ice Maker	•	•	•
Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin	•	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396710	4396710	4396710
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	•	•	•
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless with Stainless Steel Cabinet[C]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet[D]	S	—	—
Oiled Bronze with Black Cabinet[E]	—	R	—
Black Floating Glass with Black Cabinet[E]	—	—	Y
White Floating Glass with White Cabinet[E]	—	—	F

A. Depth includes handle. On Pro-Style® Stainless model JCB2585WEP, depth is 30⅛".
B. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed 2004 Federal Energy Standards by 20%. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS WITH DISPENSER

MODEL #	JCD2595WE	JCD2395WE
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	71¾ x 35⅝ x 29⅝	68¾ x 35⅝ x 29⅝
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	72⅛ x 36 x 24½	69⅛ x 36 x 24½
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360	304
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	24.5	23.1
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.9	14.0
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	9.6	9.1
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	25.0	25.0
Kilowatt Hours per Year	571	571
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
Twin Fresh™ Electronic Climate Control	•	•
Electronic Controls with LED Display	•	•
Pulsed Defrost	•	•
Max Cold	•	•
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[B]	•	•
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES		
Meat/Produce Drawer with Adjustable Temperature Control	•	•
Sealed Crisper Drawer with Adjustable Humidity Control	•	•
Sealed Deli Drawer	•	•
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Slide-Out Glass Shelves	3	3
Removable Dairy Compartment	•	•
Adjustable Door Bins	3	3
Gallon Door Storage	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES		
Automatic Ice Maker	•	•
Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin	•	•
Covered Lights	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
In-the-Grille Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396710	4396710
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	•	—
Electronic Ice and Water Dispenser with LCD Display	•	•
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless with Stainless Steel Cabinet[C]	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet[D]	S	S
Euro-Style Stainless with Stainless Steel Cabinet[D]	K	—

A. Depth includes handle. On Pro-Style® Stainless model JCD2595WEP, depth is 30⅛".
B. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed 2004 Federal Energy Standards by 20%. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond-etched grip.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Under Counter Refrigeration

Add Elegance Everywhere You Entertain

Keeping guests refreshed and entertained requires meticulous attention to detail. Jenn-Air® under counter appliances allow you to make your home the center of entertaining with ideal solutions for keeping the glasses filled, the garnishes fresh and the entertaining seamless. Every Jenn-Air® under counter appliance is available as part of our Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite or as a panel-ready model that accepts custom overlay-style panels for a seamless look with surrounding cabinets.

Kitchen designed by Melinda Ritz, www.MelindaRitz.com

24-Inch Drawer Refrigeration Options

Refrigerator drawers offer many applications for entertaining. In the kitchen, you can set aside a drawer as a designated prep area for food you've been waiting to cook. And because the 24-inch design fits into standard cabinetry, you can store beverages and refreshments in an area like a home theater. When you choose the refrigerator/freezer combination, you'll add the benefit of having convenient access to a steady supply of filtered ice.

Wine Cellars, Beverage Centers and Under Counter Refrigerators

Whether you're a wine collector or simply want to store your favorite wines in a central location, you'll enjoy the adjustable temperature control and multiple temperature zones of our wine cellars and beverage centers. The wine cellar holds up to 46 bottles. The beverage center holds up to 22 wine bottles and has two glass shelves which are ideal for other beverages, garnishes or small appetizer platters. The under counter refrigerator is an elegant solution for supplemental refrigeration in any room, including a home office.

Ice Machines

The Jenn-Air® ice machine produces up to 50 pounds of ice in a 24-hour period. And with a storage capacity of 25 pounds, you'll have a plentiful supply of clear ice at all times. Intuitive features make this an ideal appliance for entertaining large groups of friends or during extended family gatherings. For increased ice production, select the SpeedIce™ option. This will automatically lower the temperature in the ice machine to its lowest setting.

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 23¾" w x 26⅜" d*
*For Custom Overlay Design model JUD248CCCX, d = 24⅛"

24" Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers

JUD248CWR
Style Option: S

JUD248CCC
Style Option: X

- Automatic ice maker
- Removable base-grille water filter – filtered by PUR®
- Electronic controls with temperature displays
- Max Cool
- Fully extendable glide-out drawers with heavy-duty ball bearings

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)

Available with Black Cabinet (X). Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 23¾" w x 26⅜" d*
*For Custom Overlay Design model JUD248RCCX, d = 24⅛"

24" Double-Refrigerator Drawers

JUD248RWR
Style Option: S

JUD248RCC
Style Option: X

- Electronic controls with temperature displays
- Max Cool
- Fully extendable glide-out drawers with heavy-duty ball bearings

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)

Available with Black Cabinet (X). Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®

Refrigerator/freezer drawers feature an easily accessible water filter. It reduces common contaminants from household water, then provides filtered water to the automatic ice maker for fresh-tasting ice.

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 23¾" w x 26½" d*
*For Pro-Style® Stainless models
JUR248RYE and JUR248LYE, d = 27¼."
For Custom Overlay Design models
JUR248RBCX and JUR248LBCX, d = 24⅛."

24" Under Counter Refrigerator

JUR248RYE – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUR248LYE – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: P

JUR248RWE – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUR248LWE – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: S

JUR248RBC – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUR248LBC – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: X

- 5.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Spill-proof, fixed glass shelf

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)
Available with Black Cabinet (X). Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 23¾" w x 26½" d*
*For Pro-Style® Stainless models
JUW248RYR and JUW248LYR, d = 27¼."
For Custom Overlay Design models
JUW248RBCX and JUW248LBCX, d = 24⅛."

24" Wine Cellar

JUW248RYR – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUW248LYR – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: P

JUW248RWR – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUW248LWR – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: S

JUW248RBC – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUW248LBC – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: X

- 46-bottle capacity
- DualZone system
- UV-resistant thermal glass door
- LED temperature display
- 5 roll-out racks and fixed display rack

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)
Available with Black Cabinet (X). Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Independent Temperature Zones

The Jenn-Air® wine cellar features a DualZone system. Two temperature zones – an upper zone for white wines and a lower for blush and red wines – keep these wines at their recommended temperatures for serving. The beverage center features a third temperature zone for regularly refrigerated items.

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 23¾" w x 26½" d*
*For Pro-Style® Stainless models JUB248RYR and JUB248LYR, d = 27¼."
For Custom Overlay Design models JUB248RBCX and JUB248LBCX, d = 24⅛."

24" Beverage Center

JUB248RYR – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUB248LYR – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: P

JUB248RWR – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUB248LWR – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: S

JUB248RBC – Right-Hand Door Swing
JUB248LBC – Left-Hand Door Swing
Style Option: X

- 3 temperature zones
- UV-resistant thermal glass door
- LED temperature display
- 2 roll-out racks and fixed display rack
- 2 glass shelves

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)
Available with Black Cabinet (X). Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Overall Product Dimensions
33¹³⁄₁₆" h x 14⅝" w x 25⅝" d*
*For Custom Overlay Design model JIM158XXCX, d = 23⅛."

15" Ice Machine

JIM158XXR
Style Option: S

JIM158XXC
Style Option: X

- 25 lb storage capacity
- Speed Ice™ option
- Production rate of up to 50 lb per 24 hours
- Hidden electronic controls
- Reversible door

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)
Available with Black Cabinet (X). Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Up to 50 Pounds of Ice per 24 Hours

A plentiful supply of ice at all times – even when entertaining large groups of friends or during extended family gatherings – is not a concern with our automatic ice machine. The production rate of up to 50 pounds of ice per 24-hour period and storage capacity of 25 pounds ensure a steady supply of clear ice.

DRAWER REFRIGERATION

	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER		DOUBLE-REFRIGERATOR	
MODEL #	**JUD248CWR**	**JUD248CCC**	**JUD248RWR**	**JUD248RCC**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	34⅛ x 23¾ x 26⅜	34⅛ x 23¾ x 24⅛	34⅛ x 23¾ x 26⅜	34⅛ x 23¾ x 24⅛
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	150	150	150	150
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Top Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Bottom Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7
Temperature Range – Upper Drawer	33°-45°F	33°-45°F	33°-45°F	33°-45°F
Temperature Range – Lower Drawer	-5°-+5°F	-5°-+5°F	33°-45°F	33°-45°F
REFRIGERATION FEATURES				
Automatic Ice Maker	•	•	—	—
Frost-Free Design	•	•	•	•
Stainless Steel Interior	•	•	•	•
Fully Extendable Glide-Out Drawers with Heavy-Duty Ball Bearings	•	•	•	•
Half-Width Divider	•	•	•	•
Full-Width Rubber Mat (each drawer)	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Magnetic Door Gasket	•	•	•	•
Automatic LED Lights	•	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES				
Electronic Controls with Temperature Displays[B]	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Max Cool	•	•	•	•
Control Lockout	•	•	•	•
Drawer Alarm	•	•	•	•
GRILLE/EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter – Filtered by PUR®	•	•	—	—
Cabinet Finish	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured
Adjustable Levelers	4	4	4	4
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet[C]	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet[D]	—	X	—	X

A. Depth includes handles, if applicable. On models JUD248CCC and JUD248RCC, depth is to front of drawers.
B. Refrigerator/freezer drawer models feature two temperature displays. Double-refrigerator drawer models feature one temperature display.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
D. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

	REFRIGERATORS		
MODEL #	**JUR248RYE JUR248LYE**	**JUR248RWE JUR248LWE**	**JUR248RBC JUR248LBC**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	34⅛ x 23¾ x 27¼	34⅛ x 23¾ x 26½	34⅛ x 23¾ x 24⅛
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	133	132	132
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.7	5.7	5.7
Kilowatt Hours per Year	338	338	338
ENERGY STAR® Qualified	•	•	•
REFRIGERATION FEATURES			
Automatic Defrost	•	•	•
Automatic Interior Light	•	•	•
Glass Shelves	2 Adjustable	2 Adjustable	2 Adjustable
Spill-Proof, Fixed Glass Shelf	•	•	•
Door Bins	2 (1 adjustable)	2 (1 adjustable)	2 (1 adjustable)
CONTROL FEATURE			
Adjustable Temperature Control	•	•	•
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Door Swing Right-Hand	JUR248RYE	JUR248RWE	JUR248RBC
Left-Hand	JUR248LYE	JUR248LWE	JUR248LBC
Cabinet Finish	Textured	Textured	Textured
Built-In or Freestanding Installation	•	•	•
Adjustable Levelers	4	4	4
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Black Cabinet[B]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet[C]	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet[D]	—	—	X

A. Depth includes handle, if applicable. On models JUR248RBC and JUR248LBC, depth is to front of door.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

	WINE CELLARS		
MODEL #	**JUW248RYR JUW248LYR**	**JUW248RWR JUW248LWR**	**JUW248RBC JUW248LBC**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	34⅛ x 23¾ x 27¼	34⅛ x 23¾ x 26½	34⅛ x 23¾ x 24⅛
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	192	192	191
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.6 (up to 46 wine bottles)	5.6 (up to 46 wine bottles)	5.6 (up to 46 wine bottles)
Kilowatt Hours per Year	441	441	441
Temperature Zones	2	2	2
Temperature Range – Upper Zone	45°-55°F	43°-55°F	43°-55°F
Temperature Range – Lower Zone	59°-69°F	59°-64°F	59°-64°F
REFRIGERATION FEATURES			
Automatic Defrost	•	•	•
Automatic Interior Light	•	•	•
Roll-Out Racks	5	5	5
Fixed Display Rack	•	•	•
Stainable Maple Rack Fronts	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES			
Adjustable Temperature Control	•	•	•
LED Temperature Display	•	•	•
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Door Swing Right-Hand	JUW248RYR	JUW248RWR	JUW248RBC
Left-Hand	JUW248LYR	JUW248LWR	JUW248LBC
UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door	•	•	•
Cabinet Finish	Textured	Textured	Textured
Built-In or Freestanding Installation	•	•	•
Adjustable Levelers	4	4	4
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Black Cabinet[B]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet[C]	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet[D]	—	—	X

A. Depth includes handle, if applicable. On models JUW248RBC and JUW248LBC, depth is to front of door.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

	BEVERAGE CENTERS		
MODEL #	**JUB248RYR JUB248LYR**	**JUB248RWR JUB248LWR**	**JUB248RBC JUB248LBC**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	34⅛ x 23¾ x 27¼	34⅛ x 23¾ x 26½	34⅛ x 23¾ x 24⅛
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.	34⅜ x 24 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	167	167	166
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.4 (up to 22 wine bottles)	5.4 (up to 22 wine bottles)	5.4 (up to 22 wine bottles)
Kilowatt Hours per Year	441	441	441
Temperature Zones	3	3	3
Temperature Range – Upper Zone	36°-46°F	39°-46°F	39°-46°F
Temperature Range – Middle Zone	45°-55°F	50°-57°F	50°-57°F
Temperature Range – Lower Zone	60°-70°F	63°-68°F	63°-68°F
REFRIGERATION FEATURES			
Automatic Defrost	•	•	•
Automatic Interior Light	•	•	•
Glass Shelves	2 (1 adjustable)	2 (1 adjustable)	2 (1 adjustable)
Roll-Out Racks	2	2	2
Fixed Display Rack	•	•	•
Stainable Maple Rack Fronts	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES			
Adjustable Temperature Control	•	•	•
LED Temperature Display	•	•	•
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Door Swing Right-Hand	JUB248RYR	JUB248RWR	JUB248RBC
Left-Hand	JUB248LYR	JUB248LWR	JUB248LBC
UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door	•	•	•
Cabinet Finish	Textured	Textured	Textured
Built-In or Freestanding Installation	•	•	•
Adjustable Levelers	4	4	4
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Black Cabinet[B]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet[C]	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet[D]	—	—	X

A. Depth includes handle, if applicable. On models JUB248RBC and JUB248LBC, depth is to front of door.
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

UNDER COUNTER ICE MACHINES

MODEL #	JIM158XXR	JIM158XXC
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	33 13/16 x 14 5/8 x 25 5/8	33 13/16 x 14 5/8 x 23 1/8
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34 x 15 x 24	34 x 15 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	98	97
Volts/Amps Required	115/15-20	115/15-20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Storage Capacity (lb)	25	25
Ice Production Rate (lb/24 hours)	Up to 50	Up to 50
ICE MACHINE FEATURES		
Auto Start/Stop	•	•
Ice Retainer Flapper	•	•
Ice Scoop	•	•
Lighted Bin	•	•
CONTROL FEATURES		
Hidden Electronic Controls	•	•
SpeedIce™ Option	•	•
Clean Indicator	•	•
Clean Cycle	•	•
Service Indicator	•	•
Power On/Off	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Drain Pump	1901	1901
Cleaning Kit	4396808	4396808
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Door Swing	Reversible	Reversible
Built-In or Freestanding Installation	•	•
Adjustable Levelers	4	4
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet[B]	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet[C]	—	X

A. Depth includes handle, if applicable. On model JIM158XBC, depth is to front of cabinet.
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
C. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Clearing the Way for Excellence

In your kitchen, presentation is everything. From stemware to coffee cups, appetizer plates to dessert bowls, your presentation is a culinary art form. Our line of dishwashers and compactors is equipped with features, cycles and options that help you pursue the practice of flawless presentation.

Jenn-Air® dishwashers featuring the TriFecta™ wash system provide exceptional cleaning performance, quiet operation and improved energy efficiency. Entertaining cycles/options enhance our entire dishwasher line by allowing you to accomplish intriguing new tasks with a Jenn-Air® dishwasher. Quickly wash dishes before guests arrive, heat plates prior to meal serving or wash appetizer plates just in time for dessert, using the Top Rack Only option. The double-drawer dishwasher gives you powerful performance in a drawer design, allowing you to tailor your space to fit your needs. Jenn-Air® compactors discreetly eliminate messes, clearing the way for your next foray into culinary achievement.

Kitchen designed by Melinda Ritz, www.MelindaRitz.com

Dishwashers and Compactors

Expect Brilliant Results

Jenn-Air® dishwashers offer an innovative wash system and versatile cycles and options that take cleaning to a whole new level. Our improved sound silencing system allows you to run the dishwasher without disturbing daily activities or interrupting a dinner party. The double-drawer dishwasher delivers outstanding performance in a convenient drawer design. And, Jenn-Air® compactors offer style options and easy cleanup solutions wherever they are needed in the home.

Versatile Cleaning Performance

TriFecta™ dishwashers incorporate features like a variable-speed motor, alternating wash action and pressurized wash arms to deliver improved cleaning performance and energy efficiency. The sound-silencing system makes these dishwashers quiet enough to run while entertaining. Our dishwashers offer so much more than immaculate cleaning. Entertaining cycles and options, such as the Top Rack Only option, let you wash appetizer plates in time for dessert. And, the SteamClean option cleans and shines stemware for a flawless presentation.

Powerful Performance in a Convenient Design

The Jenn-Air® double-drawer dishwasher allows you to wash two separate loads simultaneously or a small load using only one of the drawers. The elevated wash bar provides thorough cleaning with impeccable results, supplementing the lower wash arm by spraying water from above. The Sensor Wash cycle with ClearScan™ turbidity sensor chooses the best cycle for optimal cleaning, while the hard food disposer quietly disposes of food particles for an exceptional clean.

Formidable Clean with Compactors

Jenn-Air® compactors assist your cleanup efforts by reducing trash volume by up to 80%.* When selected, the steel compactor ram applies 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure to the contents, discreetly eliminating messes. Choose from the fully integrated or classic console. The custom overlay design accepts a suite-coordinating panel kit to match other Jenn-Air® appliances, or a custom panel and handle that allow the compactor to blend into any room.

*With Compress option selected.

Overall Product Dimensions
33⅞" h x 23⅞" w x 24½" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB3600AW – 24-Inch
Style Options: P, S, X

- TriFecta™ wash system
- Silent pack 6000 sound package – 42 dBA*
- Top Rack Only option
- Plate Warmer cycle
- SteamClean option
- RollerGlide™ design
- Light-touch controls with LED bar lighting

Pro-Style® Stainless (P)

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)

Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Overall Product Dimensions
33⅞" h x 23⅞" w x 24½" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB3650AW – 24-Inch
Style Options: R, Y, F

- TriFecta™ wash system
- Silent pack 6000 sound package – 42 dBA*
- Top Rack Only option
- Plate Warmer cycle
- SteamClean option

Oiled Bronze (R)

Black Floating Glass (Y)

White Floating Glass (F)

*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

Specialized Entertainment Cycles/Options

The One Hour Wash cycle, Plate Warmer cycle and Top Rack Only option expand the versatility of your dishwasher and offer you so much more than immaculate cleaning. Select models include the Top Rack Only option, allowing you to wash a smaller load of dishes. With this option, you could choose to wash your guests' appetizer plates at a dinner party just in time for dessert. The One Hour Wash cycle lets you quickly wash prep dishes before guests arrive, while the Plate Warmer option lets you heat dinner plates before meal service.

Overall Product Dimensions
33⅞" h x 23⅞" w x 24½" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB3200AW – 24-Inch
Style Options: S, B, W

- TriFecta™ wash system
- Silent pack 5000 sound package – 48 dBA*
- Plate Warmer cycle
- SteamClean option

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Black (B)

White (W)

Overall Product Dimensions
33¾" h x 23⅜" w x 24" d

Double-Drawer Dishwasher

JDD4000AW – 24-Inch
Style Options: S, X

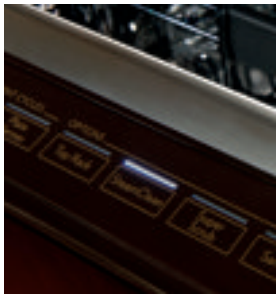
- Elevated wash bar
- Stainless steel hard food disposer
- Silent pack 4000 sound package – 56 dBA*
- Sensor Clean cycle with ClearScan™ turbidity sensor
- Light-touch controls with LED bar lighting

Euro-Style Stainless (S)

Custom Overlay Design (X)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.



SteamClean Option

Offered on all Jenn-Air® TriFecta™ tall tub dishwashers, this option cleans and shines stemware for flawless presentation. When selected, the option extends rinse time, then holds some of the rinse water and pulses the heating element to generate a cloud of steam which blankets stemware, allowing it to dry to a glistening shine. Steam finishing is proven to enhance cleaning of stemware for an exceptional shine*

*Based on combined soil and spot cleaning, using the SteamClean and Heated Dry options.

Compactors

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 15" w x 24" d

15" Compactor

TC707 – 15-Inch
Style Option: Euro-Style Stainless (S)

- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

Overall Product Dimensions
34⅛" h x 15" w x 24" d

15" Compactor Base Unit

TC607 – 15-inch
Style Option: Custom Overlay Design (X)

- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

Custom Panel and Handle

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits

Customize your compactor to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a suite-coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one compactor base unit TC607X and one of the panel kits. Shown on pages 191-192.

*With Compress option selected.

Compress Option

This option on select models allows you to discreetly eliminate messes and simplify kitchen cleanup. When selected, the steel compactor ram applies 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure to the contents, reducing trash volume by up to 80%.*

*With Compress option selected.

Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit

W10197421

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

Oiled Bronze Panel Kit

W10267291

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Oiled Bronze appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

Black Floating Glass Panel Kit

W10267300

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

Compactor Panel Kits (continued)

Black Panel Kit

W10267289

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with black and black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

White Panel Kit

W10267290

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with white and white Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

DISHWASHERS

MODEL #	JDB3600AW	JDB3650AW	JBD3200AW
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	33⅞ x 23⅞ x 24½	33⅞ x 23⅞ x 24½	33⅞ x 23⅞ x 24½
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34 x 24 x 24	34 x 24 x 24	34 x 24 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	105	119	105
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20	120/15-20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
TriFecta™ Wash System	•	•	•
Three-Stage Filtration	•	•	•
Silent Pack Sound Package	6000 (42 dBA)[B]	6000 (42 dBA)[B]	5000 (48 dBA)[B]
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[C]	•	•	•
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Heavy Wash Cycle	•	•	•
Normal Wash Cycle	•	•	•
One Hour Wash Cycle	•	•	•
Plate Warmer Cycle	•	•	•
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	•	•	•
China/Crystal Cycle	•	•	•
Top Rack Only Option	•	•	—
SteamClean Option	•	•	•
Sanitize Option	•	•	•
SuperScrub Option	•	•	•
4 Hour Delay Start Option	•	•	•
Heated Dry Option	•	•	•
Dual Wattage Heating Element	•	•	•
Control Lock Option	•	•	•
RACK FEATURES			
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	2	2	2
Removable Upper Rack with Premium Adjusters	•	•	—
RollerGlide™ Design	U	U	—
2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines	•	•	L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U	2 U	2 U
Light Item Clips	6 U	6 U	4 U
Silverware Basket with Covers	•	•	•
CONTROL FEATURE			
Light-Touch Controls with LED Bar Lighting	•	•	•
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	•	•	•
Fully Integrated Console	•	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless[D]	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless[E]	S	—	S
Oiled Bronze[F]	—	R	—
Black Floating Glass[F]	—	Y	—
White Floating Glass[F]	—	F	—
Black[F]	—	—	B
White[F]	—	—	W
Custom Overlay Design[G]	X	—	—

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack

A. Depth includes handle.
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.
C. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed Federal Energy Efficiency Standards by 25% or more. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
D. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.
G. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

DOUBLE-DRAWER DISHWASHER

MODEL #	JDD4000AW
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	33¾ x 23⅜ x 24
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34 x 23½ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	145
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Elevated Wash Bar	•
Stainless Steel Hard Food Disposer	•
Silent Pack Sound Package	4000 (56 dBA)[B]
ENERGY STAR® Qualified[C]	•
CYCLES AND OPTIONS	
Heavy Wash Cycle	•
Normal Wash Cycle	•
Sensor Clean Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	•
Quick Wash Cycle	•
China/Crystal Cycle	•
Rinse Only Cycle	•
Sanitize Option	•
SuperScrub Option	•
6 Hour Delay Start Option	•
Fan-Assist Dry with SensorDry Option	•
Sabbath Mode	•
Control Lock Option	•
RACK FEATURES	
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	•
Cup Shelf and Stemware Holder Row	•
Removable Rack Insert	•
CONTROL FEATURES	
Light-Touch Controls with LED Bar Lighting	•
Audio Feedback	•
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Fully Integrated Console	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless[D]	S
Custom Overlay Design[E]	X

A. Depth includes handles.
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.
C. ENERGY STAR® qualified models exceed Federal Energy Efficiency Standards by 25% or more. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.
E. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

COMPACTORS

	15"	15"
MODEL #	**TC707**	**TC607**
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in)[A]	34⅛ x 15 x 24	34⅛ x 15 x 24
Cutout Dimensions – h x w x d (in)	34¼ x 15¼ x 24	34¼ x 15¼ x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	152	152
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
COMPACTOR FEATURES		
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Compaction Ratio[B]	5:1	5:1
Fan with Charcoal Filter	•	•
Heavy-Duty Zinc Coated Frame and Drawer	•	•
Heavy-Duty Motor	⅓ HP	⅓ HP
2-Point Drive System	•	•
Power Screw-Driven Compactor Ram	•	•
Front Levelers and Rear Rollers	•	•
Anti-Jam and Tilt Sensors	•	•
Open/Start Pedal	•	•
Sound Insulation	Transmission/Motor/Door	Transmission/Motor
Bag Retainer Buttons	•	•
Compactor Bags Included	2	2
CONTROL FEATURES		
Fully Integrated Console	•	•
Compress Option	•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit TC607X) Pro-Style® Stainless	—	W10197421
Oiled Bronze	—	W10267291
Black Floating Glass	—	W10267300
Black	—	W10267289
White	—	W10267290
15-Inch White Plastic Compactor Bags – 180 Count	W10165295BU	W10165295BU
18-Inch White Plastic Compactor Bags – 180 Count	W10165296BU	W10165296BU
15-Inch Compactor Bag Caddy	13030RP	13030RP
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Drop-Down Side Door	•	•
Under Counter Installation	•	•
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless[C]	S	—
Custom Overlay Design[D]	—	X

A. Depth includes handle.
B. With Compress option selected.
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.
D. Requires suite-coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.

IMPORTANT: Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

Glossary

Cooking

1,150 CFM Dual High-Performance Blower
A dual centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 1,150 CFM to meet the demand of high-output gas burners over 15,000 BTUs.

1,200 CFM Dual High-Performance Blower
A dual centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 1,200 CFM to meet the demand of high-output gas burners over 20,000 BTUs.

14-Inch Rise
A measurement of how far the telescoping downdraft ventilation system extends above the cooking surface to effectively capture smoke, steam and odors.

2-Position Racks
The two warming drawer racks will fit from front to back or side to side.

2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System
The convection system, found on select ovens and ranges, featuring two fan speeds and three radiant elements that combine to create multiple convection cooking modes.

4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display
A full color LCD display with light-assisted menu-driven controls that guides you through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

400 CFM Dual High Performance Blower
A dual centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 400 CFM to meet the demand of high-output gas burners over 15,000 BTUs.

5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System
An exhaust system on over-the-range microwave ovens that includes multiple fan speed settings and three different venting options.

600 CFM High-Performance Blower
A single centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 600 CFM to quickly remove smoke, steam and odors.

7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display
A wall oven display that you can touch anywhere to precisely access and organize options on each screen. The display innovatively presents information relative to your choices, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

Articulating Vent
A vent that opens to a 45° angle when turned on and remains closed when turned off.

Auto Convection Conversion
Automatically converts conventional cook time and/or temperature from any recipe to the appropriate convection settings, taking the guesswork out of convection cooking for consistent, effortless results.

Auto Defrost
Simplifies the defrosting process by automatically setting the defrosting time and power levels based on type and weight of food.

Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking
Selectable microwave oven categories that include foods with preprogrammed cook times and power levels.

Auto On Feature
Protects against high temperatures by increasing the fan speed to its maximum setting when excessive amounts of heat are detected. When the temperature subsides, the fan returns to the previously selected speed (or off).

Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking/Reheat
An internal sensor in the microwave oven detects humidity coming from the food and programs the remaining cooking time.

Auto Sensor Steam Cook
A cooking cycle that uses a sensor to provide precise steaming based on the food type selected.

Backlit Controls
Illuminated controls that show at a glance that an element is on.

Backsplash
An upright surface that installs on the back of a rangetop or range and protects the wall behind it.

Bread Proofing Function
A warming drawer function that activates yeast and allows it to rise at a low temperature.

Broil Reflector
A reflective metal plate that enhances broiling results.

BTU
British thermal unit. A measurement of the amount of heat needed to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. Higher BTU burners reach higher temperatures.

Ceran®/Ceran Suprema® Glass-Ceramic Surface
A smooth and stylish electric cooking surface found on many Jenn-Air® cooktops and ranges.

CFM
Cubic feet per minute. The higher the CFM rating, the more air movement the ventilation hood offers and the quicker it cleans smoke, grease and odors out of the air.

Charcoal Filter
A type of filter used in recirculating ventilation applications that helps remove smoke, grease and odors before air returns to the kitchen.

Chimney Cover
A metal covering for exposed ductwork. Used for vents where no cabinet exists between the hood and ceiling.

Chimney Extension Kit
Provides the ability to install a vent hood in areas with high ceilings while maintaining the recommended distance above the cooking surface to ensure efficient ventilation.

Combination Microwave/Wall Oven
An oven configuration with a microwave oven installed above a full-size wall oven.

Common Cutout
Single and double ovens that fit into nearly all competitors' existing cutouts.

Continuous Grates
Grates that span the entire cooking surface, making it easy to slide cookware across burners without lifting.

Control Lockout
A selectable control that helps prevent unintended use and makes it easier to clean the control panel.

Control Setup Options
Options that provide customization of sounds and displays.

Controls with LCD Display
Easy-to-use controls that provide feedback through a white LCD display.

Convection
A method of cooking in a gas or electric oven where a fan continuously circulates heated air to cook food faster and more evenly.

Convection Rack
A microwave oven rack that allows air circulation during convection cooking cycles.

Convertible to LP
Rangetops, cooktops and ranges are manufactured for use with natural gas. However, they may be converted for use with LP.

Cook & Hold Option
Automatically adjusts the temperature to a Keep Warm™ setting for one hour after the preset cooking time has expired.

Cook & Warm Element
An element that reduces to an ultra-low, 35-watt setting for holding delicate sauces and keeping cooked food warm.

Crisp Option with Browning Pan
A microwave oven function that uses the browning pan, broil element and microwave energy to crisp and brown foods.

CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock
Feature that allows a wall oven or range to match the cleaning level to the amount of soil buildup in the oven for more efficient use of the self-clean cycle.

CustomControl Dual-Choice™ Element
An electric element that offers two element sizes in one position. This element uses an electronic sensor to constantly monitor and adjust heat output for precise and consistent temperature control.

Delay Fan Feature
A feature that turns the ventilation fan off automatically after 10 minutes.

Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning
A function that sets the oven to turn on at a certain time of day to run a cooking or self-cleaning cycle.

Dishwasher-Safe Filters
Available in stainless steel or aluminum, these filters remove smoke, grease and odors from the air as they are drawn through the hood. To help protect surrounding countertops and ceilings, we recommend that they be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher approximately every 30 days or when the clean grease filter indicator light is on.

Double Oven Range
With a large main oven and a smaller secondary oven, a double oven range delivers the flexibility needed to cook dishes at different temperatures simultaneously and helps with staging meals.

Downdraft Ventilation System
Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, a downdraft ventilation system utilizes proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface, whisking them down and out before they can escape into the kitchen.

Drawer Design
A microwave oven that installs directly into under counter cabinetry, an ideal option for open kitchen designs and islands.

Dual Zone Induction Element
An induction heating element that offers two element sizes in one position, providing the use of a single element for different cookware sizes.

Dual-Choice™ Element
An electric element that features two element sizes in one position for greater cooking flexibility.

Dual-Choice™ Oval Element
An electric element that combines a round element, ideal for small standard pans and skillets, with an oval element that more closely matches the size and shape of longer gourmet pans and skillets.

Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System
A system that consists of a 2,800-watt (1,200 watts on gas ranges) oval heating element and two round fans that generate even air flow throughout the oven cavity, combining to create six different convection cooking modes.

Dual-Fuel Range
Combines the precise control of a gas cooking surface with an electric oven.

Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan
A fan that adjusts to a lower speed when the oven begins to cool for quieter operation.

Duct-Free Filter
Filter included with the duct-free kit that captures smoke, grease and moisture and allows air to travel through the filter without a loss of air efficiency. The filter also has a replacement indicator.

Duct-Free Kit
A kit that allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home, ideal for a high-rise or condominium.

Duct-Free Ventilation
A ventilation solution that does not require running ductwork for kitchens with installation restrictions or ducting limitations.

Electronic Ignition
A method of ignition in which the gas is ignited at the burner port by an electric spark.

Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display
Electronic touch controls with scrolling VFD (vacuum fluorescent display) guides you through cooking options with step-by-step instructions.

Energy Saver Grill Assembly with DuraCoat™ Liner Pan
The grill element features independent temperature control for the front and rear sections. It is possible to use only half the grill or prepare foods at different temperatures on each half.

E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly
A grill assembly featuring an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface.

EvenThree™ Burner
A gas burner that features two burner rings, utilizing three easy-to-use settings in a single position for excellent cooking control and flexibility.

Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish
A finish on Jenn-Air® grill grates that produces superior release capabilities through a four-step manufacturing process. It keeps food from sticking to the grill, making grilling and cleanup easy.

Extendable Roller Rack with Handle
A rack that features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension.

Exterior Venting
Ductwork in the ventilation system that extends through an outer wall or the roof of a home.

Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window
A window that provides a large viewing area, allowing observation of all three racks with the oven door closed.

Fan Speed Settings
Adjustable ventilation system controls that allow the motor to operate at a level that will optimize performance and energy efficiency.

Favorite Settings Option
Stores the wall oven cooking mode, cook time and temperature for up to 10 recipes.

Filter Status Display
Indicates when filter should be cleaned or replaced.

Filterless, Self-Clean Model
A self-cleaning process in ventilation hoods that requires a grease-cutting spray detergent be applied onto the blades while they are running.

Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition
Automatically detects if a burner's flames are blown out by a sudden draft and re-ignites them.

Flush-to-Cabinet Design
Appliances that install flush with surrounding cabinets for seamless integration into the kitchen.

Food Warming Lamps
Lamps used to keep food warm after it is cooked.

Glossary (continued)

Full and Center Broil Settings
Full and center settings deliver intense, concentrated broiling for large or small quantities.

Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides
Ball-bearing rollers allow the warming drawer to smoothly extend as far as the depth of the drawer.

Glass WideGlide™ Tray
A tray that moves back and forth to provide more even heating.

Glass-Touch Electronic Controls
Controls with a glass overlay that respond to the touch and feature an LED display.

Grease Filter
Filter that removes steam, grease and odors from the kitchen air as they are drawn through the vent while helping to protect surrounding ceilings and countertops.

Halogen Lights
Smaller than incandescent light bulbs, halogen bulbs last longer and are up to twice as energy efficient.

Halogen Work Surface Light with Timer
A work surface light that provides brighter halogen lighting, illuminating every inch of the surface below the microwave oven for improved visibility while cooking.

Heat Level Settings
Settings on induction cooktops that can be increased or decreased with the touch of a finger to achieve the precise temperatures required for different cooking methods.

Heavy-Duty Racks
Slide-out racks that provide additional heft and durability. Some feature a molded handle.

Hidden Bake Burner/Element
The bake burner/element is hidden under the oven floor, providing a smooth surface and seamless design.

High Altitude Kit
Kits for LP and natural gas accommodate fuel needs at higher altitudes.

High-Luminosity Halogen Lights
Precisely positioned lights in the oven that provide best viewing of contents.

Hood Liner
A hidden ventilation system that is mounted to the inside of a custom-built vent covering that can be made of tile, wood, plaster or metal.

Hot Surface Indicator Light
Light positioned at the controls to instantly show the electric cooking surface is too hot to touch, even if all elements have been turned off.

Humidity Slide Control
A warming drawer function that seals moisture into the drawer or lets moisture escape from the drawer in order to keep hot food soft or crispy.

Induction Technology
A cooking technology that uses electromagnetic energy to turn cookware into the heat source, providing instant heat and precise temperature control. Since the cookware becomes the heat source, the area around each element stays cool to the touch.

Infinite Burner Control Settings
Cooking surface controls allow the selection of heat outputs ranging from low to high with infinite intermediate settings.

In-Wall Installation
An appliance that may be installed in a wall with or without a trim kit.

Island Trim Piece
A trim kit that installs behind the cooking surface instead of a larger backsplash.

Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
Function that combines inputs to calibrate the oven to cook food for precise results. Full color pictures allow a choice of options specified to selected preferences.

JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3-Speed Fan
Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, the JX3™ downdraft ventilation system uses proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface with 475 CFM (electric downdraft cooktops) or 425 CFM (gas downdraft cooktops), whisking them down and out for a fresher, cleaner kitchen. The system has been designed to provide optimal cooktop performance.

Keep Warm™ Element
A 100-watt element that keeps finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

Keep Warm™ Option
A function that holds temperatures at a low setting to keep finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls
Controls outside of the 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display that light up or darken, depending on the relevant selections.

Low Profile Design
A sleek, stylish design alternative that is compatible with various kitchen styles and designs. When applied to vents, this design is unobtrusive and complements any décor.

Memory Programming
Program consecutive cooking cycles with different times and power levels without having to stop and reprogram the microwave oven during cooking.

Menu-Driven Electronic Oven Controls
Easy-to-use menu-driven controls guide you through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

Menu-Driven LCD Display
An intuitive interface that provides menus for navigation similar to an ATM machine.

Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking
Maximize the benefits of cooking with a microwave oven by utilizing microwave oven and wall oven combination techniques.

Modular Design
Rangetops, cooktops and ranges with modular cooking surfaces that allow for easy customization with optional accessories or cartridges for different methods and styles of cooking.

MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element
The convection system, found on select slide-in gas ranges, that features a convection fan to circulate heated air over, under and around food for even cooking and browning.

My Creations
A wall oven function that seamlessly combines up to three modes, selecting the time and temperature for each mode. Settings can be saved for later use or deleted when no longer needed.

No Preheat
A selectable mode that allows baking on a single rack without preheating the oven.

Offset Rack
A full-width rack that creates more space for cooking large dishes on the lower rack.

Pan Size Detection
An intuitive feature on induction cooktops that uses sensors to generate energy only when appropriately sized cookware is being used.

Performance Boost Function
A function on select induction cooktop elements that, when selected, allows the temperature to exceed the maximum heat setting for up to 10 minutes.

PerimaVent™ Downdraft Ventilation System with Variable-Speed Fan
A ventilation system that draws smoke, steam and odors down from the cooktop, then through the air grill and edges of the basin pan before they can escape into the kitchen.

Perimetric Design
A modern hood design that hangs on the wall like a picture frame.

Plenum
Hidden beneath the air grill on a cooking surface, the plenum is the ventilation chamber where air is pulled through.

Popcorn Function
A sensored microwave oven function that determines when popcorn is finished popping.

Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates
Grates with a porcelain coating that withstand high temperatures.

Power Touch Open/Close
Microwave oven drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button.

PowerBurner
A high-output burner that reaches 16,000 BTUs of power when at its ultra-high setting.

Proofing Option
An oven function that allows foods containing yeast to rise at a low temperature.

Quick Defrost
A selectable microwave oven option that quickly defrosts one pound of frozen food.

Radiant Elements
Fast-heating ribbon elements sealed underneath a glass-ceramic cooking surface.

Rapid Preheat
An oven function that shortens preheat time by 50% when using convection cooking modes with up to two oven racks.

Recirculation Kit/Recirculating Installation Option
This kit or option allows the ventilation system to pull air through a charcoal filter, eliminating impurities and returning fresh air to the kitchen.

Reversible Motor Box
A type of vent installation where the motor box can be positioned to face the front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options.

Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification
A selectable oven function that bypasses the oven's automatic shutoff, allowing it to be used in homes that observe the Sabbath. Endorsed by STAR-K KOSHER CERTIFICATION for use on the Sabbath and other religious holidays.

Sealed Burners
Burners sealed into the cooking surface that prevent spills and drips from entering the burner box, making the surface easy to clean.

Sensor Temperature Control
A warming drawer function that monitors and regulates the interior temperature to keep it at the targeted set point.

Signature Convection Plate
A convection plate with vertical distribution channels that maximizes performance and air movement.

Simmer Burner
A burner that produces a low output at its highest setting and has a low turn-down well-suited for delicate tasks such as melting.

Slow Roast Function
A warming drawer function that cooks and roasts slowly at a low temperature and features high and low settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

Smart Port Burner Design
Ports on cooking surface in the burner base that are cut at an upward angle to ensure more even heat distribution.

Soften/Melt
A setting that allows the microwave oven to perform specialized cooking tasks such as softening butter or melting chocolate.

Sone
A unit of perceived loudness, where loudness is a subjective measure of sound pressure. In ventilation, one sone is roughly equivalent to the sound of a quietly running refrigerator.

Sound Silencing System
A system featuring long-life filters that optimize air flow for improved performance while bringing a new level of silence to decorative hoods.

Speed-Cook
A comprehensive four-in-one cooking system that combines the speed of microwave energy with convection and broiling to cook oven-quality meals up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods.

Stacked PowerBurners
A combination of two individual burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface that delivers the power required for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.

SureFlame Ignition Protection
SureFlame ignition protection prevents the burner flame from being extinguished by a sudden draft.

Temperature Probe
Allows for precise measurement of temperatures for meat, poultry and liquid-based casseroles.

Temperature-Controlled Preheat
While the oven preheats, the temperature in the display will increase in one-degree increments until the oven reaches the set temperature.

Timed Vent and Light Auto Off
On select vents, this programmable function allows the vent fan to run for exactly 30 minutes or to run for 30 minutes after use, then automatically turn off. The timer can also program the light to turn on and off at specified times.

Touch-Activated LED Controls
Controls with LED display offer a sleek look that integrates seamlessly into the cooking surface.

Triple-Choice™ Element
Offers the option of three sizes in one position for outstanding flexibility. Cookware size can be more precisely matched to the element for more efficient heating.

Ultra-High Output Burner
A high-output burner that reaches 15,000 or 17,000 BTUs of power when at its ultra-high setting.

Ultra-Low Output Burner
A burner that reaches a maximum power level of 5,000 BTUs and reduces to a low setting to maintain the temperature needed for delicate items.

Under Counter Installation
A single oven that can be installed under the counter without cutting into the toe kick.

V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System
The convection system on Jenn-Air® wall ovens that features a 2,800-watt bake element, 3,600-watt broil element, two convection elements totaling 6,800 watts and two dual-speed fans to provide the best convection performance in the industry.

Variable Temperature Broil
Oven mode designed for choosing High or Low broil, or a temperature between 300°F and 550°F to deliver more precise control.

Warming Center Element
A 100-watt element that keeps finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

Warming Drawer with Preset Temperature Settings
A drawer below the oven that can be used for warming bread and plates or to keep cooked food warm.

Glossary (continued)

Refrigeration

72-Inch Cabinet Depth Design
Three inches taller than a traditional 69-inch refrigerator, the extra height fills the gap usually left at the top when installed under standard cabinetry. The depth of the refrigerator cabinet enables it to align closely with kitchen cabinetry for a built-in look.

Adjustable Elegance Shelving
Redesigned shelves found on our fully integrated built-in refrigerators have brushed aluminum brackets and ladders that allow more light to fill the interior, making food and beverages easy to see and find from top to bottom.

Adjustable Levelers
Independent, front-adjustable levelers make installation quick and easy.

Adjustable Temperature Control
Adjustable temperature control allows the internal temperature to be adjusted to maintain the proper storage conditions. On under counter appliances, its location on the base grille allows the internal temperatures to be adjusted without opening the door and letting cold air out.

Advanced Climate Control Drawer(s)
Dedicated storage drawer with electronic control which provides precise, independent temperature control for sensitive foods.

Automatic Adaptive Defrost
An energy-saving feature that automatically detects frost buildup and switches to defrost only when necessary.

Automatic Ice Maker
Automatic ice maker provides a continual supply of fresh, filtered ice. Select models include a bin and ice scoop for added convenience.

Automatic Interior Light
The interior light comes on any time the door is opened. The on/off switch is located beside the temperature control knob on the base grille.

Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost
This defrosting method monitors and remembers usage patterns for the refrigerator and performs the defrost function prior to heavy usage. It is highly energy efficient and helps protect against damaging temperature extremes.

Beverage Chiller™ Compartment
A door compartment on select Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators that helps preserve freshness by keeping frequently accessed beverages at a temperature up to four degrees colder than the rest of the refrigerator.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator
A style of refrigerator where the freezer compartment is on the bottom and the refrigerator compartment is on the top.

Built-In or Freestanding Installation
Designed for built-in or freestanding installation to accommodate an existing space or work with the layout of a room.

Cabinet Depth Design
The depth of the refrigerator cabinet enables it to align closely with kitchen cabinetry for a built-in look.

Crisper Drawer(s)
Removable drawer helps maintain crispness of fruits and vegetables and is easily accessible.

Custom Overlay Design
Custom overlay panel-ready appliances are delivered without panel(s) and handle(s) which must be ordered separately.

Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin
A removable ice bin, located in the freezer door, makes it easy to access ice. The bin is designed with a handle and flat base to accommodate serving.

DualZone System
Adjustable controls allow wines with varying temperature needs to be stored in one central location.

Electronic Controls with LED Display
External controls that make it easy to independently adjust and verify temperatures. The controls include intuitive performance features such as Max Cold and Sabbath Mode.

Electronic Ice and Water Dispenser with LCD Display
The dispenser features a sleek, monochromatic design and a QuickMeasure function which displays the amount of water dispensed in ounces, cups or liters.

ENERGY STAR® Qualified
Jenn-Air® refrigerators that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards by 20%.
®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

ExpressFill™ Function
A one-button function on select models which allows simultaneous dispensing of ice and water and is ideal for containers with narrow openings.

Fixed Display Rack
A stationary bottom rack that is angled upward slightly, allowing six select wines to be prominently displayed.

French Door Refrigerator
A style of refrigerator where the freezer compartment is on the bottom and the refrigerator compartment has two doors that open side-by-side.

Fully Integrated and Flush Design
A refrigerator design that blends seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry, creating an integrated appearance. Fully integrated means there are no hinges or trim pieces exposed, and flush means the refrigerator is even with adjacent cabinetry for an attractive appearance.

Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System
A bottom-mount freezer drawer that provides smooth, easy operation – thanks to a sturdy design and precision ball bearings.

Holiday/Rest Mode
This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser
An external dispenser option featured on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators.

Internal Water Dispenser
A water dispenser on the inside of the refrigerator compartment.

LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls
An external dispenser display that provides the ability to independently control internal temperatures, allowing at-a-glance verification without opening the refrigerator doors. The LCD display responds to the touch, guiding you through each selection.

LED Temperature Display
The LED display provides constant feedback on each temperature zone inside the unit.

Max Cold/Cool
A selectable feature that keeps the refrigerator and freezer internal temperatures cool during times of excessive usage.

One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser with PUR® Filter
A water dispenser that provides convenient access to fresh, filtered water and requires only one hand to operate.

Panel-Ready Design
Delivered with handles and/or factory-installed door trim only. Custom panels must be ordered separately.

Precision Temperature Management™ System
A sensor-controlled system that uses a single variable-speed compressor with an independent sensor in each compartment to monitor and adjust temperatures.

Pulsed Defrost
A system that helps maintain freshness and taste of frozen foods by minimizing temperature swings in the freezer.

PUR® Ice/Water Filter
Our highest performing water filter ever. Removes unpleasant tastes, odors, chemicals, lead and cysts in the water, providing the ice maker and water dispenser with fresh, filtered water (the contaminants or substances reduced or removed by this water filter are not necessarily in all users' water).

Quad Sensor™ Electronic Climate Control
A temperature control system that features four temperature sensors. The sensors work together to maintain consistent climate control for outstanding food preservation.

QuickMeasure Function
A dispenser function on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators. This function rapidly dispenses water and displays the amount of water dispensed.

Removable Base-Grille Water Filter
A filtration system which includes a PUR® filter located on the base grille of the refrigerator. The PUR® filter reduces impurities, providing the automatic ice maker with fresh, filtered water for fresh-tasting ice.

Reversible Door Swing
Gives you flexible installation options by allowing hinges to be installed on either side of the door.

Roll-Out Racks
Wine racks inside wine cellars and beverage centers roll-out to provide easy access.

Sabbath Mode
This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control
Individual storage drawers help maintain crispness of fruits and vegetables and allow adjustment of humidity levels, depending on the ingredients.

Speed Ice™ Option
The Speed Ice™ option is a selectable option that increases ice production during times of heavy use. When selected, the temperature in the ice machine automatically adjusts to its lowest setting.

Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves
Clear glass shelves with raised edges help to contain spills and leaks and can be adjusted to meet individual storage needs. Select refrigerators feature adjustable shelves that slide out for convenient access.

Spill-Proof, Fixed Glass Shelf
A glass shelf with a lip around all four sides to help contain spills that may overflow.

Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket
An upper wire shelf that slides out for easy access and viewing. The shelf is mounted to a glide system to provide enhanced stability and ensure easy operation.

Stainable Maple Rack Fronts
Maple rack fronts on under counter wine cellars and beverage centers may be stained to match surrounding cabinets.

Stainless Steel Clad Ice and Water Dispenser
An external dispenser option that integrates into the door for a sleek, aesthetically pleasing appearance. Featured on select French door refrigerators.

Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits
To complete a custom overlay design on fully integrated and flush refrigerators, Jenn-Air offers panel kits, sold separately. The kits are available in Jenn-Air® signature kitchen suite designs that match other Jenn-Air® appliances.

Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid
A storage drawer with an adjustable temperature control that allows chilled air to circulate around the drawer, keeping foods stored inside cooler than the rest of the fresh food section. Helps keep contents such as deli or dairy items fresh longer and also helps protect foods from drying out due to the indirect airflow.

TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control
A temperature control system that features sensors in the fresh food and freezer compartments, and an external ambient room temperature sensor that provides exceptional, consistent climate control.

Twin Fresh™ Electronic Climate Control
A temperature control system that maintains temperatures in the refrigerator and freezer and helps extend the freshness of food.

UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door
UV-resistant thermal glass door filters out harmful rays, maintains set temperatures and protects wines and labels.

Cleaning

2-Point Drive System
Feature of compactors that helps avoid jams from uneven loading.

2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines
A row of tines in dishwasher racks that can be adjusted to two positions to make room for various-sized dishes.

Bag Retainer Buttons
Located on each side of the compactor bin, the retainer buttons hold the compactor bag in position.

China/Crystal Cycle
A wash cycle that repeatedly pauses the wash action during the cycle to clean lightly soiled china and crystal.

Compaction Ratio
Models feature an option having a 5:1 or 4:1 compaction ratio that reduces trash volume up to 80% by keeping the ram at the bottom of the compactor to maintain pressure on the contents.

Compress Option
A selectable option that constantly keeps the ram at the bottom of the compactor using 2,300 pounds of pressure to maintain pressure on the trash, thereby reducing trash volume.

Control Lock Option
A selectable option that disables the control functions to prevent unintended operation.

Cup Shelf and Stemware Holder Row
Wire shelf which folds down to accommodate cups or stemware.

Delay Start Option
Delay Start option allows postponing the start of the wash cycle.

Double-Drawer Design
A dishwasher design incorporating two drawers which can run different loads simultaneously or smaller loads using only one of the drawers.

Drop-Down Side Door
Compactors can be accessed by a latch from the side to allow for easy operation and cleanup.

Dual Wattage Heating Element
A dedicated heating element that ensures superior drying results by transferring heat to the interior of the tall tub dishwasher.

Glossary (continued)

Elevated Wash Bar
A fixed wash manifold located at the top of the drawer in double-drawer dishwashers which supplements the lower wash arm to ensure thorough cleaning.

ENERGY STAR® Qualified
Jenn-Air® dishwashers meet ENERGY STAR® requirements by exceeding minimum federal energy standards by at least 10%.
®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

Fan with Charcoal Filter
Part of the advanced odor management system, a fan circulates air throughout the compactor and activates a charcoal filter to reduce unwanted odors.

Fan-Assist with SensorDry Option
On the double-drawer dishwasher, a fan is activated at the end of the wash cycle which circulates air throughout to ensure dishes get dry.

Fully Integrated Console
A console that integrates the touch pad controls into the top of the door, creating a smooth, seamless exterior.

Heated Dry Option
The Heated Dry option, along with the dual-watt element, is part of a complete drying system. These components help warm the air inside the dishwasher, leaving dishes dry when the cycle ends.

Heavy Wash Cycle
A cycle that utilizes the maximum amount of water and heating time for cleaning heavily soiled pots, pans, casseroles and regular tableware.

Light Item Clips
Secure small or lightweight items during the wash cycle.

Light-Touch Controls with LED Bar Lighting
Premium touch controls with LED light bars are intuitive and can be selected with a light touch.

Normal Wash Cycle
A cycle that is used for loads with normal amounts of food soil. The energy-usage label is based on this cycle.

Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines
Covered and angled to cradle dishware and help prevent dishes from touching each other during the wash cycle. The extra cushioning on the tip of the tine protects dishes from scratches.

One Hour Wash Cycle
An entertainment cycle for dishes with light soil. The number of fills is reduced, allowing the cycle to be completed in one-third of the time of the Normal Wash cycle. Does not include dry time.

Open/Start Pedal
A foot pedal that allows the compactor to be opened or started by applying slight pressure on the easy-action, full-width pedal.

Plate Warmer Cycle
Convenient entertainment cycle that uses warm air created by the heating element. The element pulses on and off for 35 minutes, doesn't use water and heats or keeps plates warm prior to meal service.

Quick Wash Cycle
This cycle washes pre-rinsed glasses or dishes in a short amount of time.

Removable Rack Insert
Removable insert which allows a rack to be customized for different loads.

Removable Upper Rack with Premium Adjusters
The rack can be adjusted up to two inches higher or completely removed to accommodate tall or oversized items in the lower rack.

Rinse Only Cycle
This cycle rinses and holds dishes until you have a full load.

RollerGlide™ Design
Racks with this design easily roll in and out, regardless of the weight of the load.

Sanitize Option
A cycle option that ensures water temperature reaches the proper temperature for sanitizing dishware.

Sensor Clean Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor
A cycle that, when selected, automatically chooses the correct cycle for optimal cleaning. A turbidity sensor monitors water clarity which detects load size, and a microprocessor adjusts the cleaning cycle to match the soil level on the dishes.

Silent Pack 4000 Sound Package
The sound package found on Jenn-Air® double-drawer dishwashers that operates at just 56 dBA.*
*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

Silent Pack 5000 Sound Package
The sound package found on select Jenn-Air® dishwashers that allows them to operate at just 48 dBA.* The dishwashers' alternating wash system and variable-speed motor also make up part of the sound silencing system.
*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

Silent Pack 6000 Sound Package
The sound package found on select Jenn-Air® dishwashers that allows them to operate at just 42 dBA.* The dishwashers' alternating wash system and variable-speed motor also make up part of the sound silencing system.
*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

Stainless Steel Hard Food Disposer
A part of the filtering system that grinds up food particles, so they can be washed away through the drain.

Stainless Steel Tall Tub
Accommodates up to 14 place settings with ample capacity and promotes better drying while fitting in the space of a standard cutout.

SteamClean Option
Steam finishing is proven to enhance cleaning of stemware for an exceptional shine based on combined soil and spot cleaning using the SteamClean and Heated Dry options.

SuperScrub Option
A cycle option that provides extra heat and/or wash time for hard-to-remove food soils.

Three-Stage Filtration
A filter screen and two separate filter cups keep oversized and fine food particles out of the pump and prevent them from being recirculated onto dishware.

Top Rack Only Option
An entertaining cycle on dishwashers that could be used to quickly wash your guests' wine glasses on the top rack between tastings.

TriFecta™ Wash System
The powerful, quiet and energy efficient wash system that features alternating wash action, three-stage filtration, a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms. Found on all Jenn-Air® tall tub dishwashers.

Credits

Thank you to those manufacturers who have helped us showcase the versatility of Jenn-Air® appliances.

Cabinetry
Devonshire by Medallion®

Countertop
Granite in Kashmir White
by Living Elements,™ Inc.
Island Butcher Block in Texas Mesquite
by Living Elements,™ Inc.

Flooring
Stone Tile (V56299501-G-V112-1)
by Porcelanosa®

Tile Backsplash
Kitchen: Venezia (V56226001)
by Porcelanosa®
Pantry: Silver Folia (S-9058) by Solistone

Paint
Pearlescent White-01 by Benjamin Moore®

Pantry Wallpaper
Kendall (JW105762) by Shand Kydd

Faucets
Island: Grace with Side Spray (157-052)
by Blanco
Prep Area: Grace (157-056) by Blanco
Pot Filler: Deck Mount (157-064) by Blanco

Sinks
Kitchen Island: Blancoarcon Medium
Single Bowl (516-094) by Blanco
Prep Area: Blancoperforma Medium
Single Bowl (513-642) by Blanco

Lighting
6-Light Penchant (16035-010) by Eurofase®

Furniture
Kitchen Work Table:
Lucia from KitchenLav.com®

Cabinetry
Cognac on Westboro Oak by Kraftmaid®

Countertop
Moroccan Morning by DuPont® Zodiaq®

Flooring
Aruba Gold (COF45707230)
by Orchid Ceramics

Tile Backsplash
Tessera by Oceanside Glasstile

Paint
Walls: Rich Cream (2153-60)
by Benjamin Moore®
Trim: Mannequin Cream (OC-92)
by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Mannequin Cream (OC-92)
by Benjamin Moore®

Sinks
Island: Blancomagnum (501-113-12)
by Blanco
Main Sink: Blancospex (501-110) by Blanco

Lighting
Dominique Chandelier by Quoizel

Custom Hood Covering
Contemporanea Mosaic Series
(CDT12GGRMOS3) by Casa Dolce Casa

Cabinetry
Stainless Steel by Express Cabinetry, Inc.

Countertop
Stainless Steel by Express Cabinetry, Inc.

Flooring
Celery Stalk (A1173) by Crossville,® Inc.

Tile Backsplash
Brushed Steel (EW-HUSB23) by Original Style
Brushed Steel (EW-CAVBBB) by Original Style

Paint
Walls: Cork (2153-40) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Chantilly Lace (OC-65)
by Benjamin Moore®

Credits (continued)

Cabinetry
Heirloom by Medallion®
Amaretto by Medallion®
Seagrass by Medallion®

Countertop
Warm Taupe by DuPont® Zodiaq®
Giallo Michaelangelo by DuPont® Zodiaq®

Flooring
Dolcetto Chestnut Hardwood (PFHSDC51/2) by BR-111™

Tile Backsplash
Jeffery Court

Paint
Walls: November Rain (2142-60) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim: Icicle (2142-70) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Icicle (2142-70) by Benjamin Moore®

Sinks
Poise™ Double Basin Undercounter Sink (K-3389) by Kohler®
Poise™ Single Basin Undercounter Sink (K-3391) by Kohler®

Kitchen designed by Melinda Ritz, www.MelindaRitz.com

Cabinetry
Custom Cabinetry by NBC Studios

Countertop
Athens Grey Marble Slab by Ann Sacks

Flooring
Athens Grey Field Tile in Herringbone Pattern by Ann Sacks

Tile Backsplash
Circa Collection Canton Field Tile in Mercury Gloss by Ann Sacks

Faucets
Laura Kirar Vir Stil® Kitchen Faucet in Brushed Nickel by Kallista

Cabinetry
Sonoma by Medallion®

Countertop
Forest Fern by Ice Stone®

Flooring
Heritage Cherry in Tanned Hide by Mannington®

Tile Backsplash
Offset Glass – Cardigan by Original Style

Brick
Eldorado Stone

Paint
Powell Buff (HC-35) by Benjamin Moore®

Faucets
Purus I by Blanco

Lighting
Helix Chandelier (19030) by Access Lighting

Cabinetry
Concord with Bronze Glaze by Fieldstone®

Countertop
Granite Giallo Fiorito by DuPont®

Flooring
Handscraped Tudor Brown (755TB) by Robbins™

Tile Backsplash
Fleur Di Lys Collection by Questech®

Paint
Walls: Desert Tan (2153-50) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim: Middlebury Brown (HC-68) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Swiss Coffee (OC-45) by Benjamin Moore®

Sinks
Kohler®

Faucets
Garden Trellis Collection by Fusion Hardware Group, Inc.

Kitchen designed by Ellen Cheever, CMKBD, ASID, CAPS, Ellen Cheever and Associates, www.EllenCheever.com, 302-575-0968

Kitchen

Cabinetry
Brushed Wood Larch (680) by Scavolini®
Flat Panel Lacquer Tundra Gray by Scavolini®

Countertops
Designer White by DuPont® Corian®
Custom Walnut Table by Woodland Creek Furniture, Inc.
Mystic Black by DuPont® Zodiaq™

Flooring
Tissue Gold (V56234011) by Porcelanosa®

Tile Backsplash
Duo Cristal Moka (P31452031) by Porcelanosa®
Cubica Marfil (V13899341) by Porcelanosa®

Paint
Sparrow (AF-720) by Benjamin Moore®
Cedar Key (OC-16) by Benjamin Moore®
AW52088 by Fusion Art Works
York (B5665P6X56) by Stacy Garcia, Inc.

Faucet
Arezzo Brushed Chrome Faucet (LK 7220) by Elkay®

Sinks
Avado Sink by Elkay®
Custom Vaso Sink by DuPont® Corian®

Decorative Hardware
Steel Handgrips (2919 2) by Scavolini®

Lighting
Puck Lights by Häfele
Chocolate/Lime Coco Pendants by Stonegate Designs™

Kitchen designed by Ellen Cheever, CMKBD, ASID, CAPS, Ellen Cheever and Associates, www.EllenCheever.com, 302-575-0968

Dining Room

Cabinetry
Frosted Semi Transparent Glass by Scavolini®

Countertop
Designer White by DuPont® Corian®

Paint
Smokey Taupe (983) by Benjamin Moore®
Cedar Key (OC-16) by Benjamin Moore®
AW52088 by Fusion Art Works

Windows & Door
Marvin®

Decorative Hardware
Steel Handgrips (2919 2) by Scavolini®
Tri-Tec Barn Door Hardware by Häfele
Bar Pulls (108.97.929) by Häfele
Custom Acrylic Doors

Lighting
ET2 E30509-20 Neo Island Pendant Light

Furniture
Table by Woodland Creek Furniture, Inc.
Chocolate Folio Side Chair by Crate & Barrel
Ami Ami Smoke Grey Side Chair (KTL1364) by Kartell

Refreshment Center

Cabinetry
Flat Panel Lacquer Tundra Gray by Scavolini®

Tile Backsplash
Duo Cristal Moka (P31452031) by Porcelanosa®

Paint
Smokey Taupe (983) by Benjamin Moore®

Faucet
Arezzo Brushed Chrome Faucet (LK 7226) by Elkay®

Sink
Custom Stainless Steel Top by Elkay®

Decorative Hardware
Handles (27004) by Scavolini®

Lighting
Puck Lights (823.94.632) by Häfele
Cornice Lights (825.22.602) by Häfele

Cabinetry
Capri in Bianco Gloss by KraftMaid®

Countertop
Glacier White by DuPont® Corian®

Flooring
Chalk White VCT Tile by Armstrong®

Tile Backsplash
Aquamarine (IG22) by Crossville, Inc.

Paint
Walls: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

Cabinetry
Custom Cabinetry by Fieldstone®

Countertop
Eco River Bed by Silestone® by Cosentino

Flooring
Panda Black by Daltile®

Tile Backsplash
Highland Ridge™ (HR53) by American Olean™
Spa Glass Sticks by American Olean™

Paint
Walls: Cement Gray (2112-60) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim: Stone Brown (2112-30) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Honeyspice by Armstrong®

Cabinetry
Quartersawn Cherry in Rye by Kraftmaid®

Countertop
Manhattan Grey by Ice Stone®

Stone Veneer
Ply Gem

Paint
Walls and Trim: Baby's Breath (OC-62) by Benjamin Moore®

Windows
Ply Gem

Lighting
Amphora Pendant by Eurway®
Spartan Mini Pendant (2299123) by Access Lighting

Furniture
Eames™ Molded Plywood Chairs by Herman Miller™
Goetz™ Sofa by Herman Miller™
Eames™ Lounge Chair and Ottoman by Herman Miller™
Noguchi Table by Herman Miller™
Capelli Stool by Herman Miller™

Cabinetry
Custom Cabinetry by Medallion®

Flooring
Teak Hardwood by Pantim

Paint
Walls: Cotton Balls (OC-122) by Benjamin Moore®
Trim: Lenox Tan (HC-44) by Benjamin Moore®
Ceiling: Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

JENN-AIR®

PLATINUM WARRANTY

All Jenn-Air® appliances carry a minimum limited warranty of one year parts and labor. Warranties begin on the date of purchase. The years after date of original purchase are listed across the top. Warranty terms are subject to change, and below summaries by product category are provided for reference purposes only. Visit jennair.com for the most current warranty details including applicable terms, conditions and exclusions, or consult the Use & Care Guide provided with your product.

Cooking Product Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	**2ND-5TH YEAR** (limited parts only)
COOKTOPS, RANGETOPS, WALL OVENS, RANGES (GAS OR ELECTRIC)	Entire product	Glass ceramic cooktop due to thermal breakage; electric heating elements including surface elements, bake and broil elements; electronic controls; gas sealed burners
WARMING DRAWERS	Entire product	
COMBINATION MICROWAVE/WALL OVENS	Entire product	Electronic control panel components, electric bake and broil elements, magnetron tube
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS, OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS	Entire product	Magnetron tube, touch pad assembly, microprocessor
VENTILATION*	Entire product	

*Excludes over-the-range microwave ovens.

Refrigeration Product Limited Warranties

	1ST-2ND YEAR (limited parts and labor)	**3RD-6TH YEAR** (limited parts and labor)	**7TH-12TH YEAR** (limited parts only)
BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS, DRAWER REFRIGERATION	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system**	Sealed refrigeration system**
	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	**2ND-5TH YEAR** (limited parts and labor)	**6TH-10TH YEAR** (limited parts only)
FREESTANDING REFRIGERATORS	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system,** refrigerator/freezer cavity liner (cracking only)	Sealed refrigeration system**
UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS, WINE CELLARS, BEVERAGE CENTERS	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system,** refrigerator/freezer cavity liner (cracking only)	
	1ST-3RD YEAR (limited parts and labor)	**4TH-5TH YEAR** (limited parts only)	
ICE MACHINES	Entire product	Sealed refrigeration system**	

*Excludes water filter (30-day limited warranty).
**Includes compressor, evaporator, condenser, dryer, and connecting tubes.

Cleaning Product Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	**2ND-5TH YEAR** (limited parts only)	**LIMITED LIFETIME** (limited parts and labor)
DISHWASHERS, DOUBLE-DRAWER DISHWASHER	Entire product	Dish racks, wash system, drain motor, electronic controls, heating element, exterior and front panels (rust only)	Stainless steel tub, inner door liner
COMPACTORS	Entire product*		

*Excludes original charcoal filter and air freshener (30-day limited warranty).

OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The customer has certain responsibilities which must be satisfied to qualify for coverage under these warranties. For all products, the owner is responsible for providing normal care and maintenance in accordance with the Use & Care instructions, providing proof of purchase on request, proper installation and making the appliance reasonably accessible for service.

WARRANTY SERVICE

Under the limited warranty, when labor is provided, service must be performed by an Authorized Jenn-Air® Service Contractor. To obtain service, contact the dealer from whom the unit was purchased, an authorized Service Contractor or Jenn-Air® Customer Assistance. In the U.S.A. and Canada, call 1-800-JENN-AIR (1-800-536-6247). Please include model number, serial number and date of original purchase in all correspondence. Service will be provided during normal business hours. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state or province to province.

CANADIAN RESIDENTS

This warranty covers only an appliance purchased and installed in Canada that has been certified to a National Standard of Canada. This limited warranty is only valid for product used in the country in which it was purchased.

®Registered trademark/™Trademark of Jenn-Air, U.S.A.
PUR® is a registered trademark of The Procter & Gamble Company.
All other trademarks owned by their respective companies.
©2011. All rights reserved.

1-800-JENN-AIR
1-800-536-6247

JENN-AIR®
jennair.com

JX110036 07/11 29887RC